

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81472
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81472
Name	SURROUNDING RAILING PIERS TO COTTERELL GARDEN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30997 81283 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1036 Surrounding railing piers to 14/05/74 Cotterell Garden, New Square (Formerly Listed as: LINCOLN'S INN Railing piers around central gardens, New Square) GV II Railing piers surrounding the central garden. c1845. Portland stone octagonal piers. The railings have been removed. Listing NGR: TQ3099781283

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

Monument/Component Types

- GATE PIER (19th Century - 1825 AD to 1865 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478683 SURROUNDING RAILING PIERS TO COTTERELL GARDEN	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1036 Surrounding railing piers to 14/05/74 Cotterell Garden, New Square (Formerly Listed as: LINCOLN'S INN Railing piers around central gardens, New Square) GV II Railing piers surrounding the central garden. c1845. Portland stone octagonal piers. The railings have been removed. Listing NGR: TQ3099781283

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79778
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79778
Name	SWISS PROTESTANT CHURCH
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30114 81265 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SW ENDELL STREET 798-1/105/386 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.79 Swiss Protestant Church (Formerly Listed as: ENDELL STREET (South West side) No.79 (London Swiss Church)) GV II Swiss Protestant church. 1853-4. By George Vulliamy. Rusticated stucco. 2-storeyed symmetrical facade of 3 bays with slightly projecting central entrance bay. Ionic pilasters and engaged columns, with seraphim capitals, on a podium rise through 2 storeys carrying the entablature with modillion cornice and parapet with central feature of a pediment on which a book emitting rays, surmounted by a ball at the apex; matching balls at the corners of building. Parapet inscribed A D EGLISE-SUISSE 1854. Central architraved doorway with console-bracketed dentil cornice and double fielded panelled doors, above which a continuous Vitruvian scroll type frieze and a Diocletian window with console keystone with a seraphim. Flanking bays with square-headed 1st floor windows and round-arched ground floor window. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to be of Classical style with 1st floor gallery at east end and apsed western sanctuary. Vaulted roof carried on brackets. Listing NGR: TQ3011481265

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 83 Endell Street, London, WC2H 9AJ

Monument/Component Types

- HUGUENOT CHURCH (19th Century - 1853 AD to 1854 AD)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1854 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477187 SWISS PROTESTANT CHURCH	CAMDEN TQ3081SW ENDELL STREET 798-1/105/386 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.79 Swiss Protestant Church (Formerly Listed as: ENDELL STREET (South West side) No.79 (London Swiss Church)) GV II Swiss Protestant church. 1853-4. By George Vulliamy. Rusticated stucco. 2-storeyed symmetrical facade of 3 bays with slightly projecting central entrance bay. Ionic pilasters and engaged columns, with seraphim capitals, on a podium rise through 2 storeys carrying the entablature with modillion cornice and parapet with central feature of a pediment on which a book emitting rays, surmounted by a ball at the apex; matching balls at the corners of building. Parapet inscribed A D EGLISE-SUISSE 1854. Central architraved doorway with console-bracketed dentil cornice and double fielded panelled doors, above which a continuous Vitruvian scroll type frieze and a Diocletian window with console keystone with a seraphim. Flanking bays with square-headed 1st floor windows and round-arched ground floor window. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to be of Classical style with 1st floor gallery at east end and apsed western sanctuary. Vaulted roof carried on brackets. Listing NGR: TQ3011481265

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO82137
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO82137
Name	TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31112 81108 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 Temple Bar Memorial TQ 3181 SW 7/86 5.6.72. II 2. 1880, by Sir Horace Jones. Marking site of former gateway. Carved stone piers with inset statues of Queen Victoria and Prince of Wales. Granite base with bronze reliefs. Topped by bronze griffin. Listing NGR: TQ3111281108

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 33 Fleet Street, London, EC4Y 1BT

Monument/Component Types

- GATE (Unknown to 19th Century)
- COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (19th Century - 1880 AD)
- STATUE (19th Century - 1880 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	199449 TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 Temple Bar Memorial TQ 3181 SW 7/86 5.6.72. II 2. 1880, by Sir Horace Jones. Marking site of former gateway. Carved stone piers with inset statues of Queen Victoria and Prince of Wales. Granite base with bronze reliefs. Topped by bronze griffin. Listing NGR: TQ3111281108

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO94957
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO94957
Name	TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL IN CENTRE OF ROAD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31113 81108 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/15 Temple Bar Memorial in 5.2.70 centre of road G.V. II City of London boundary memorial on site of former gateway. Unveiled 1880, on site of Temple Bar removed to Theobald's Park, designed by Sir Horace Jones, sculpture by Sir E Boehm. Granite and bronze. Stone pedestal has niches with statues of Queen Victoria and Prince Edward (later Edward VII) and is surmounted by a silvered griffin rampant by C B Birch. See also in City of London List: Fleet street. Listing NGR: TQ3111381108

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 355 Strand, London, WC2R 0HS

Monument/Component Types

- GATE (Unknown to 19th Century)
- COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (19th Century - 1880 AD)
- SCULPTURE (19th Century - 1880 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	427849 TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL IN CENTRE OF ROAD	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/15 Temple Bar Memorial in 5.2.70 centre of road G.V. II City of London boundary memorial on site of former gateway. Unveiled 1880, on site of Temple Bar removed to Theobald's Park, designed by Sir Horace Jones, sculpture by Sir E Boehm. Granite and bronze. Stone pedestal has niches with statues of Queen Victoria and Prince Edward (later Edward VII) and is surmounted by a silvered griffin rampant by C B Birch. See also in City of London List: Fleet street. Listing NGR: TQ3111381108

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96002
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96002
Name	THE ALDWYCH THEATRE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30634 81027 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 60/20 (North side) 20.7.71 The Aldwych Theatre G.V. II Theatre. 1905 by W.G.R. Sprague. Portland stone faced, concealed roof. Lively Free classicism of vaguely Beaux Arts derivation, part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development and designed as a reverse pair to the Strand Theatre q.v. flanking the Waldorf hotel q.v. in a symmetrical composition. 4 storeys and attic storey. Identical 3-window wide elevations to Aldwych and Drury Lane, linked by inset, bowed, 2-window wide corner entrance pavilion. Ground and 1st floors treated as rusticated podium with entrance to corner under canopy returned to both fronts. Arcaded 1st floor windows. Above 1st floor cornices rises a giant engaged Ionic order embracing the 2nd and 3rd floors with the 2nd floor windows treated as steep pedimented Venetian windows. Tall attic storey above main entablature fronted to Aldwych and Drury Lane by applied pediments, attic cornice and blocking course surmounted by ball finials. Generous use of high and low-relief statuary groups, swags, pendants and reverse scrolls. Each pedimented attic carries statuary group on die. Drury Lane facade continued as lower red brick wing with stone dressings. Interior has semi-elliptical vestibule; C.17 style, stuccoed, 2-storeyed foyer with gallery and top 1st staircase rising in one flight and returning in 2. Elegant auditorium in Beaux Arts Dixhuitieme with 2 cantilevered balconies and ceiling with coffered dome; stucco work expresses classical superimposition of 3 orders with finely executed pendants, trophies, be-ribboned wreaths etc.; tiers of boxes flanking proscenium etc.. The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchenson. Listing NGR: TQ3063481027

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 75 Strand, London, WC2R 0DE

Monument/Component Types

- THEATRE (Modern - 1905 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	208539 THE ALDWYCH THEATRE	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 60/20 (North side) 20.7.71 The Aldwych Theatre G.V. II Theatre. 1905 by W.G.R. Sprague. Portland stone faced, concealed roof. Lively Free classicism of vaguely Beaux Arts derivation, part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development and designed as a reverse pair to the Strand Theatre q.v. flanking the Waldorf hotel q.v. in a symmetrical composition. 4 storeys and attic storey. Identical 3-window wide elevations to Aldwych and Drury Lane, linked by inset, bowed, 2-window wide corner entrance pavilion. Ground and 1st floors treated as rusticated podium with entrance to corner under canopy returned to both fronts. Arcaded 1st floor windows. Above 1st floor cornices rises a giant engaged Ionic order embracing the 2nd and 3rd floors with the 2nd floor windows treated as steep pedimented Venetian windows. Tall attic storey above main entablature fronted to Aldwych and Drury Lane by applied pediments, attic cornice and blocking course surmounted by ball finials. Generous use of high and low-relief statuary groups, swags, pendants and reverse scrolls. Each pedimented attic carries statuary group on die. Drury Lane facade continued as lower red brick wing with stone dressings. Interior has semi-elliptical vestibule; C.17 style, stuccoed, 2-storeyed foyer with gallery and top 1st staircase rising in one flight and returning in 2. Elegant auditorium in Beaux Arts Dixhuitieme with 2 cantilevered balconies and ceiling with coffered dome; stucco work expresses classical superimposition of 3 orders with finely executed pendants, trophies, be-ribboned wreaths etc.; tiers of boxes flanking proscenium etc.. The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchenson. Listing NGR: TQ3063481027

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80575
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80575
Name	THE BLOOMSBURY PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30144 81431 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHAFTESBURY AVENUE 798-1/105/1852 (South East side) No.236 The Bloomsbury Public House GV II Public house. 1904. By C Fitzroy Doll, surveyor to the Bedford Estate and the local District Surveyor. Red brick with white terracotta decoration, slate roof hidden behind parapet and with massive banded stacks. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys and cellars. Prominent corner site dominated by 2-storey oriel with copper dome over entrance, with single window to Shaftesbury Avenue and 4 to West Central Street. Oriel of white terracotta with hefty mouldings and decorated panels; other windows above ground floor mullion and transom, those to first floor in continuous white surround; the upper windows linked by bands and those in centre of West Central Street composition lowered. Restored ground floor with late 20th century fenestration having heraldic glass set in black polished granite surrounds featuring columns with lion capitals. INTERIOR retains 1904 Arts and Crafts style fireplaces to ground and first floors. Open-well staircase with turned timber balustrades and panelled walls. Some panelling to first floor bar and to rear of ground floor bar, which has original cornice behind later bar back but where the bar counter and the fixed seating has been renewed in historicist style. Listing NGR: TQ3014481431

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 236 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, WC2H 8EG

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (Modern - 1904 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477976 THE BLOOMSBURY PUBLIC HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHAFTESBURY AVENUE 798-1/105/1852 (South East side) No.236 The Bloomsbury Public House GV II Public house. 1904. By C Fitzroy Doll, surveyor to the Bedford Estate and the local District Surveyor. Red brick with white terracotta decoration, slate roof hidden behind parapet and with massive banded stacks. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys and cellars. Prominent corner site dominated by 2-storey oriel with copper dome over entrance, with single window to Shaftesbury Avenue and 4 to West Central Street. Oriel of white terracotta with hefty mouldings and decorated panels; other windows above ground floor mullion and transom, those to first floor in continuous white surround; the upper windows linked by bands and those in centre of West Central Street composition lowered. Restored ground floor with late C20 fenestration having heraldic glass set in black polished granite surrounds featuring columns with lion capitals. INTERIOR retains 1904 Arts and Crafts style fireplaces to ground and first floors. Open-well staircase with turned timber balustrades and panelled walls. Some panelling to first floor bar and to rear of ground floor bar, which has original cornice behind later bar back but where the bar counter and the fixed seating has been renewed in historicist style. Listing NGR: TQ3014481431

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80272
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80272
Name	THE BRITISH MUSEUM
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30059 81712 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/697 (North side) 24/10/51 The British Museum GV I Museum. 1823-47. By Sir Robert Smirke with later additions. Portland stone. Planned as a big quadrangle with open courtyard extending north from Montague House (the original museum, demolished c1840). 2 main storeys in Greek Revival style. Built in stages. East Wing 1823-26: built to house George IV's library and Angerstein pictures (later basis of National Gallery). An early use of iron beams clad in concrete by engineer John Rastrick. Fine Grecian detail to interior with scagliola walls. West Wing 1831-4: built to house antiquities. Redecorated to Smirke's original colour scheme 1980. North Wing 1833-8: built to house antiquities. South Range 1842-7: built as the principal facade following the demolition of Montague House. 7-bay centre linked to projecting wings. Ionic octastyle portico with sculptured pediment projecting from a massive colonnade running around the wings. Ionic order from the temple of Athene Polias, Priene. Pediment sculpture depicts the "Progress of Civilisation" by Westmacott. Fine interior with grand central staircase. Round Reading Room 1852-7: by Sydney Smirke. Erected to fill the open quadrangle, with domed cast-iron roof. HISTORICAL NOTE: the museum expanded north during the C19, the last main addition being the King Edward VII Gallery (qv), 1914, facing Montague Place. Some of the galleries were damaged during World War II and have been remodelled for display purposes. Listing NGR: TQ3005981712

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3DG

Monument/Component Types

- ART GALLERY (19th Century - 1823 AD to 1826 AD)
- LIBRARY (19th Century - 1823 AD to 1826 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1823 AD to 1826 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1823 AD to 1847 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1831 AD to 1834 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1831 AD to 1834 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1838 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1842 AD to 1847 AD)
- LIBRARY (19th Century - 1852 AD to 1857 AD)
- MUSEUM (19th Century - 1852 AD to 1857 AD)
- MUSEUM (Modern - 1914 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	477883 THE BRITISH MUSEUM	CAMDEN TQ3081NW GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/697 (North side) 24/10/51 The British Museum GV I Museum. 1823-47. By Sir Robert Smirke with later additions. Portland stone. Planned as a big quadrangle with open courtyard extending north from Montague House (the original museum, demolished c1840). 2 main storeys in Greek Revival style. Built in stages. East Wing 1823-26: built to house George IV's library and Angerstein pictures (later basis of National Gallery). An early use of iron beams clad in concrete by engineer John Rastrick. Fine Grecian detail to interior with scagliola walls. West Wing 1831-4: built to house antiquities. Redecorated to Smirke's original colour scheme 1980. North Wing 1833-8: built to house antiquities. South Range 1842-7: built as the principal facade following the demolition of Montague House. 7-bay centre linked to projecting wings. Ionic octastyle portico with sculptured pediment projecting from a massive colonnade running around the wings. Ionic order from the temple of Athene Polias, Priene. Pediment sculpture depicts the "Progress of Civilisation" by Westmacott. Fine interior with grand central staircase. Round Reading Room 1852-7: by Sydney Smirke. Erected to fill the open quadrangle, with domed cast-iron roof. HISTORICAL NOTE: the museum expanded north during the C19, the last main addition being the King Edward VII Gallery (qv), 1914, facing Montague Place. Some of the galleries were damaged during World War II and have been remodelled for display purposes. Listing NGR: TQ3005981712

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade **Reference/Title**

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID

Name/Ref

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

[Not Applicable](#)

No Associated Event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80767
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80767
Name	THE BRITISH MUSEUM KING EDWARD VII GALLERIES AND ATTACHED WALL AND LIONS
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29976 81722 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2981NE MONTAGUE PLACE 798-1/99/1144 (North side) 24/10/51 The British Museum King Edward VII Galleries and attached wall and lions (Formerly Listed as: GREAT RUSSELL STREET (North side) King Edward VII Gallery, British Museum) GV I Museum gallery forming part of The British Museum (qv). 1905-14. By Sir John Burnet, assisted by Thomas Tait. Portland stone and marble. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and semi-basement, 21 bays. Symmetrical Edwardian Beaux Arts facade with a screen of attached Ionic columns on a podium and flat, higher square erections at the angles. Commercial metal framed windows, on both floors, between the columns. Granite door frame with inner frame of enriched marble. Above this an inscribed foundation stone and gilded wreaths on the flanking columns. Cornice with protruding carved lions' heads at intervals. Deep blocking course with guttae at intervals and parapet above having, at intervals, carved crowns with the initials ER under. INTERIOR: in fine neo-Classical style. Low top-lit hall. Stair lined with Greek marble; a pair of black columns with a large Buddha between in the well and a gilt bronze lift cage to one side. Galleries in trabeated Smirke style; stripped Classical detailing. North Library, behind the stair, altered from Burnet's original mannerist concept. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached stone wall to areas terminating at either side of the main entrance with carved stone lions, having crossed front paws, by Sir George Frampton. Listing NGR: TQ2997681722

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Montague Place, London, WC1E 7JW

Monument/Component Types

- ART GALLERY (Modern - 1905 AD to 1914 AD)
- BOUNDARY WALL (Modern - 1905 AD to 1914 AD)
- LIBRARY (Modern - 1905 AD to 1914 AD)
- MUSEUM (Modern - 1905 AD to 1914 AD)
- STATUE (Modern - 1905 AD to 1914 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	477532 THE BRITISH MUSEUM KING EDWARD VII GALLERIES AND ATTACHED WALL AND LIONS	CAMDEN TQ2981NE MONTAGUE PLACE 798-1/99/1144 (North side) 24/10/51 The British Museum King Edward VII Galleries and attached wall and lions (Formerly Listed as: GREAT RUSSELL STREET (North side) King Edward VII Gallery, British Museum) GV I Museum gallery forming part of The British Museum (qv). 1905-14. By Sir John Burnet, assisted by Thomas Tait. Portland stone and marble. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys and semi-basement, 21 bays. Symmetrical Edwardian Beaux Arts facade with a screen of attached Ionic columns on a podium and flat, higher square erections at the angles. Commercial metal framed windows, on both floors, between the columns. Granite door frame with inner frame of enriched marble. Above this an inscribed foundation stone and gilded wreaths on the flanking columns. Cornice with protruding carved lions' heads at intervals. Deep blocking course with guttae at intervals and parapet above having, at intervals, carved crowns with the initials ER under. INTERIOR: in fine neo-Classical style. Low top-lit hall. Stair lined with Greek marble; a pair of black columns with a large Buddha between in the well and a gilt bronze lift cage to one side. Galleries in trabeated Smirke style; stripped Classical detailing. North Library, behind the stair, altered from Burnet's original mannerist concept. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached stone wall to areas terminating at either side of the main entrance with carved stone lions, having crossed front paws, by Sir George Frampton. Listing NGR: TQ2997681722

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81480
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81480
Name	THE CHAPEL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31027 81425 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1046 (North side) 24/10/51 The Chapel, Old Square GV I Chapel over open undercroft. 1619-23 by John Clark to replace a ruined chapel on a different site; with later alterations. Stone and rendered brickwork; green slate roof. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. Originally of 3 bays, the 4th western bay and forebuilding 1882-3 by Stephen Salter, who also re-roofed the chapel. Western facade with central Tudor style entrance of pointed moulded arch having hoodmould with label stops and quatrefoil enrichment in spandrels; flanked by single light traceried windows and full height buttresses. At 1st floor level, central 2-light traceried window flanked by armorial shields and then 3-light traceried windows. Above the corbel table a 7-light traceried window with rose. East window similar, renewed by James Wyatt, 1795-6. North and south elevations buttressed (flying at ground storey) at bays with four 4-light Perpendicular windows each. Parapet and buttress pinnacles added by Stephen Salter. Undercroft with Gothic 4-centred arches, lierne-vaults and Tuscan demi-columns attached to the piers. INTERIOR: features of interest include original carved pew ends, early C18 pulpit with tester, late C17 communion rail with twisted balusters and original stained glass depicting Apostles by Bernard van Linge and Richard Butler. The south windows are much restored, the north largely reconstructed after an air-raid in 1915. HISTORICAL NOTE: the foundation stone was laid in 1620 by John Donne, who was Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn from 1616 to 1622. Listing NGR: TQ3102781425

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 15 Old Square, London, WC2A 3UE

Monument/Component Types

- CHAPEL (17th Century - 1619 AD to 1623 AD)
- UNDERCROFT (17th Century - 1619 AD to 1623 AD)
- CHAPEL (18th Century - 1795 AD to 1796 AD)
- CHAPEL (19th Century - 1882 AD to 1883 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	478695 THE CHAPEL	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1046 (North side) 24/10/51 The Chapel, Old Square GV I Chapel over open undercroft. 1619-23 by John Clark to replace a ruined chapel on a different site; with later alterations. Stone and rendered brickwork; green slate roof. EXTERIOR: 2 storeys. Originally of 3 bays, the 4th western bay and forebuilding 1882-3 by Stephen Salter, who also re-roofed the chapel. Western facade with central Tudor style entrance of pointed moulded arch having hoodmould with label stops and quatrefoil enrichment in spandrels; flanked by single light traceried windows and full height buttresses. At 1st floor level, central 2-light traceried window flanked by armorial shields and then 3-light traceried windows. Above the corbel table a 7-light traceried window with rose. East window similar, renewed by James Wyatt, 1795-6. North and south elevations buttressed (flying at ground storey) at bays with four 4-light Perpendicular windows each. Parapet and buttress pinnacles added by Stephen Salter. Undercroft with Gothic 4-centred arches, lierne-vaults and Tuscan demi-columns attached to the piers. INTERIOR: features of interest include original carved pew ends, early C18 pulpit with tester, late C17 communion rail with twisted balusters and original stained glass depicting Apostles by Bernard van Linge and Richard Butler. The south windows are much restored, the north largely reconstructed after an air-raid in 1915. HISTORICAL NOTE: the foundation stone was laid in 1620 by John Donne, who was Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn from 1616 to 1622. Listing NGR: TQ3102781425

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80783
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80783
Name	THE CHAPEL, GRAYS INN SQUARE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31065 81739 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181NW GRAY'S INN 798-1/102/634 (South side) 24/10/51 The Chapel, Gray's Inn Square GV II Chapel. c1955 by Sir Edward Maufe incorporating C17 fabric listed in 1951. Reconstruction of basically C17 building bombed in the Second World War. The building has been extended eastwards and re-roofed with a new bellcote. Brick with stone dressings. Tile roof with octagonal bellcote and clock at west end. Single storey, 5-bay rectangular, aisleless plan. North facade only visible, with three 3-light windows and doorway in 16th century manner at west end. INTERIOR: 3-bay nave and narrower 2-bay chancel and sanctuary. Concrete ribbed roof, chancel with trabeated panels. Chancel with 5-light cusped traceried east window filled with reset glass of c1895. Organ in elaborate case with carved decoration. 3 nave windows with 3-light cusped tracery and reset glass of 1895 commemorating four Archbishops of Canterbury associated with Gray's Inn. Chancel stalls, altar, floor, and other fittings all c1955 by Maufe, including the pulpit, lectern and pews of maple wood donated by the Canadian Bar Association. 3-light window in south-east corner of nave, looking on to internal passage, with capitals in unmistakably Maufe style. Pendant hanging lights c1955. War memorials to fallen benchers of both World Wars. Forms a continuous composition with the Hall (qv) as the centrepiece of Gray's Inn. Listing NGR: TQ3106581739

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAPEL (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)
- CHAPEL (Modern - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- CHAPEL (Modern - 1950 AD to 1960 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477459 THE CHAPEL, GRAYS INN SQUARE	CAMDEN TQ3181NW GRAY'S INN 798-1/102/634 (South side) 24/10/51 The Chapel, Gray's Inn Square GV II Chapel. c1955 by Sir Edward Maufe incorporating C17 fabric listed in 1951. Reconstruction of basically C17 building bombed in the Second World War. The building has been extended eastwards and re-roofed with a new bellcote. Brick with stone dressings. Tile roof with octagonal bellcote and clock at west end. Single storey, 5-bay rectangular, aisleless plan. North facade only visible, with three 3-light windows and doorway in 16th century manner at west end. INTERIOR: 3-bay nave and narrower 2-bay chancel and sanctuary. Concrete ribbed roof, chancel with trabeated panels. Chancel with 5-light cusped traceried east window filled with reset glass of c1895. Organ in elaborate case with carved decoration. 3 nave windows with 3-light cusped tracery and reset glass of 1895 commemorating four Archbishops of Canterbury associated with Gray's Inn. Chancel stalls, altar, floor, and other fittings all c1955 by Maufe, including the pulpit, lectern and pews of maple wood donated by the Canadian Bar Association. 3-light window in south-east corner of nave, looking on to internal passage, with capitals in unmistakably Maufe style. Pendant hanging lights c1955. War memorials to fallen benchers of both World Wars. Forms a continuous composition with the Hall (qv) as the centrepiece of Gray's Inn. Listing NGR: TQ3106581739

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81444
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81444
Name	THE CLOCK HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31250 81953 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181NW LEATHER LANE 798-1/102/1016 (East side) 14/05/74 No.82 The Clock House Public House GV II Public house. Mid C19. Stucco with green glazed tile ground floor now painted over. 3 storeys. 2 windows, splayed corner and 3 window return (some blind) to Hatton Wall. Segmental arched ground floor openings with busts in roundels in the spandrels. Entrance in the splayed corner. Entablature at 1st floor level. 1st floor windows square-headed, architraved ashes with console bracketed cornices. Above entrance, free standing royal coat of arms with supporters. 2nd floor, architraved sashes with clock above coat of arms. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIOR: single bar, retaining large C19 bar back with moulded cornice and later mirrors. Bar counter early 20th century. C19 ceiling ribs and decorated ventilation grills with late 20th century inset mirrors. Early 20th century dado panelling and window surrounds form a piece, rear fireplace with eared surround. Listing NGR: TQ3125081953

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 82 Leather Lane, London, EC1N 7TR

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478649 THE CLOCK HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ3181NW LEATHER LANE 798-1/102/1016 (East side) 14/05/74 No.82 The Clock House Public House GV II Public house. Mid C19. Stucco with green glazed tile ground floor now painted over. 3 storeys. 2 windows, splayed corner and 3 window return (some blind) to Hatton Wall. Segmental arched ground floor openings with busts in roundels in the spandrels. Entrance in the splayed corner. Entablature at 1st floor level. 1st floor windows square-headed, architraved ashes with console bracketed cornices. Above entrance, free standing royal coat of arms with supporters. 2nd floor, architraved sashes with clock above coat of arms. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIOR: single bar, retaining large C19 bar back with moulded cornice and later mirrors. Bar counter early C20. C19 ceiling ribs and decorated ventilation grills with late C20 inset mirrors. Early C20 dado panelling and window surrounds form a piece, rear fireplace with eared surround. Listing NGR: TQ3125081953

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79889
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79889
Name	THE CLOISTERS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED STONE WALL
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29734 82192 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2982SE GORDON SQUARE 798-1/94/590 (West side) 28/03/69 The Cloisters Nos.1-5 (consec) and attached stone wall GV II Block of flats, formerly attached to the Catholic Apostolic Church (now the Church of Christ the King) (qv). Mid 19th century. Yellow stock brick with limestone dressings. Slate 2-span roof. 4 storeys and basement. 4 windows. Entrance through church porch, Gothic style. Continuous traceried stone balcony at 1st floor level with large shaped brackets. Left-hand bay recessed with windows of 3 lights, the ground floor round-arched, 1st to 3rd floor cusped. 3rd floor with gable. Similar fenestration to the 2 right hand bays. Off-centre projecting, canted bay of 4 lights. 2nd floor with enriched apron of star design. Traceried lights in shallow recesses, the centre 2 with a carved green man. Decorative frieze at parapet level. Conical roof. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached stone wall to areas. Listing NGR: TQ2973482192

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 15 Gordon Square, London, WC1H 0AG

Monument/Component Types

- MANSION FLATS (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477370 THE CLOISTERS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED STONE WALL	CAMDEN TQ2982SE GORDON SQUARE 798-1/94/590 (West side) 28/03/69 The Cloisters Nos.1-5 (consec) and attached stone wall GV II Block of flats, formerly attached to the Catholic Apostolic Church (now the Church of Christ the King) (qv). Mid C19. Yellow stock brick with limestone dressings. Slate 2-span roof. 4 storeys and basement. 4 windows. Entrance through church porch, Gothic style. Continuous traceried stone balcony at 1st floor level with large shaped brackets. Left-hand bay recessed with windows of 3 lights, the ground floor round-arched, 1st to 3rd floor cusped. 3rd floor with gable. Similar fenestration to the 2 right hand bays. Off-centre projecting, canted bay of 4 lights. 2nd floor with enriched apron of star design. Traceried lights in shallow recesses, the centre 2 with a carved green man. Decorative frieze at parapet level. Conical roof. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached stone wall to areas. Listing NGR: TQ2973482192

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO94922
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO94922
Name	THE FORTUNE THEATRE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30502 81050 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SW RUSSELL, STREET (north-west side) 1900-/59/10035 The Fortune Theatre GV II Theatre. 1922-4 by Ernest Schaufelberg for Laurence Cowen, impresario. Reinforced concrete on concrete frame, bush hammered and with panels of different aggregates, as is still exposed at ground-floor level. Brick facings to uppermost floor, brick stacks, complex pantiled roof over attic offices behind parapet, flat roof with lantern over stage. Auditorium for 400 people in stalls, circle, four boxes and balcony with foyers on each floor and reached via tiny vestibule; proscenium-arched stage with dressing rooms and offices extending over four floors on the street elevations. Asymmetrical elevation to Russell Street around central arched opening over entrance, topped with statue of 'Terpsichore' by M H Crichton. Regular glazing pattern of metal lozenge-pattern windows, those to attic floor between brick piers. Staircase tower to left over entrance to Church of Scotland (q.v., Crown Court), and canopy over ground floor. Double entrance doors with elaborate bronze glazing and marbled panels. Side elevation with metal windows in canted bays set between square metal lozenge-pattern openings and tall staircase towers; five pairs of double exit doors to ground floor between bush hammered panels. The foyer is lined in grey and red marble, and has an elaborate ticket booth of beaten copper. Double doors with bronze panes, bronze plaques and uplighter on the stairs; copper handrail to stalls stairs. Stalls sunk below ground level, the upper levels reached through complex series of pass doors. Auditorium walls are simply panelled, with saw-tooth mouldings to balcony and box fronts, and as vertical ribs ending in complex set-backs between boxes and balconies. Handsome bronze rails to box and balcony fronts. Ceiling a series of interconnecting circles in moulded surround, and set back with square metal panels over upper balcony. Fitted bench seats at side of rear stalls an unusual feature. Included as the first theatre erected after the First World War in Britain, using new materials and in a new, Germanic style not generally adopted until the 1930s. Only Wembley stadium pre-dates it as a public building designed using concrete as an exposed and textured decorative facade; the concrete is set off by marble and fine metalwork in the interior. Listing NGR: TQ3050281050

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- Russell Street, London, WC2B 5HH

Monument/Component Types

- CONCRETE FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1922 AD to 1924 AD)
- THEATRE (Modern - 1922 AD to 1924 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	433546 THE FORTUNE THEATRE	TQ 3081 SW RUSSELL, STREET (north-west side) 1900-/59/10035 The Fortune Theatre GV II Theatre. 1922-4 by Ernest Schaufelberg for Laurence Cowen, impresario. Reinforced concrete on concrete frame, bush hammered and with panels of different aggregates, as is still exposed at ground-floor level. Brick facings to uppermost floor, brick stacks, complex pantiled roof over attic offices behind parapet, flat roof with lantern over stage. Auditorium for 400 people in stalls, circle, four boxes and balcony with foyers on each floor and reached via tiny vestibule; proscenium-arched stage with dressing rooms and offices extending over four floors on the street elevations. Asymmetrical elevation to Russell Street around central arched opening over entrance, topped with statue of 'Terpsichore' by M H Crichton. Regular glazing pattern of metal lozenge-pattern windows, those to attic floor between brick piers. Staircase tower to left over entrance to Church of Scotland (q.v., Crown Court), and canopy over ground floor. Double entrance doors with elaborate bronze glazing and marbled panels. Side elevation with metal windows in canted bays set between square metal lozenge-pattern openings and tall staircase towers; five pairs of double exit doors to ground floor between bush hammered panels. The foyer is lined in grey and red marble, and has an elaborate ticket booth of beaten copper. Double doors with bronze panes, bronze plaques and uplighter on the stairs; copper handrail to stalls stairs. Stalls sunk below ground level, the upper levels reached through complex series of pass doors. Auditorium walls are simply panelled, with saw-tooth mouldings to balcony and box fronts, and as vertical ribs ending in complex set-backs between boxes and balconies. Handsome bronze rails to box and balcony fronts. Ceiling a series of interconnecting circles in

moulded surround, and set back with square metal panels over upper balcony. Fitted bench seats at side of rear stalls an unusual feature. Included as the first theatre erected after the First World War in Britain, using new materials and in a new, Germanic style not generally adopted until the 1930s. Only Wembley stadium pre-dates it as a public building designed using concrete as an exposed and textured decorative facade; the concrete is set off by marble and fine metalwork in the interior. Listing NGR: TQ3050281050

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
-------------------------------	--

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81476
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81476
Name	THE GATEHOUSE OR GATE TOWER
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31066 81415 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1048 (East side) 24/10/51 The Gatehouse or Gate Tower, Old Buildings GV II Gatehouse. c1517-18 and late C17, rebuilt c1956 and 1967 in similar Tudor style. Brown brick with diaper work to west front. Lead roof. 4 storeys single window to either side of archway with moulded stone surround, above which single tripartite sash. Foot passage to left. To right 5 storey tower with single segmental-arched sashes to ground and 4th floor; 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor with gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed single sashes and small, horizontally hung 4-pane windows to the left. Above archway on east front to Chancery Lane, 3 stone panels with coats-of-arms and date "1518" with small stone panel beneath "1693". INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3106681415

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 24 Old Buildings, London, WC2A 3UP

Monument/Component Types

- GATEHOUSE (16th Century - 1517 AD to 1518 AD)
- COAT OF ARMS (16th Century - 1518 AD)
- DATE STONE (16th Century - 1518 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- DATE STONE (17th Century - 1693 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (Modern - 1951 AD to 1961 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (Modern - 1967 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478688 THE GATEHOUSE OR GATE TOWER	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1048 (East side) 24/10/51 The Gatehouse or Gate Tower, Old Buildings GV II Gatehouse. c1517-18 and late C17, rebuilt c1956 and 1967 in similar Tudor style. Brown brick with diaper work to west front. Lead roof. 4 storeys single window to either side of archway with moulded stone surround, above which single tripartite sash. Foot passage to left. To right 5 storey tower with single segmental-arched sashes to ground and 4th floor; 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor with gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed single sashes and small, horizontally hung 4-pane windows to the left. Above archway on east front to Chancery Lane, 3 stone panels with coats-of-arms and date "1518" with small stone panel beneath "1693". INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3106681415

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO82002
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO82002
Name	THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31146 81552 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10152 (South side) 14/05/74 The Hall and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN The Hall) GV II Banqueting hall forming part of the south side of a courtyard. 1581 by for Richard Champion, principal of the Inn. Destroyed during Second World War and rebuilt in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with stone dressings. Slate roof, parapet with plain band below. Single storey. 4 bays with former "screens" at west end. North facade to Staple Inn Court with 2 buttresses (Stone capped off-sets) flanking 4-light transom and mullion window, 6-light, transom and mullion, canted bay window to left and to right a shallow brick porch with moulded stone ogee door surround, surmounted by a cartouche with clock over. Subsidiary feature: attached railings. South facade to gardens with 4 buttresses (stone capped off-sets) flanking 3 3-light transome and mullion windows. To left, Gothic doorway dated 1753 and approached by inswept flight of steps with railings. Clock over dated 1757. Two rainwater heads dated 1954. At the west end of the roof a cupola with bell. To the right, over the 3rd bay, a louvre with stained glass panes, ogee lead cupola and weathervane. INTERIOR: with facsimile hammerbeam roof and facsimile Jacobean panelling at the west end, under the gallery, reproducing the design of the former screen. HISTORY: Staple Inn, comprising Hall and Chambers, became an Inn of Chancery early in the C15. It suffered considerable bomb damage during the 2nd World War. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3114681552

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 6 Staple Inn, London, WC1V 7QH

Monument/Component Types

- BANQUETING HOUSE (16th Century - 1581 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (16th Century - 1581 AD)
- RAILINGS (16th Century - 1581 AD)
- BANQUETING HOUSE (18th Century - 1753 AD)
- BANQUETING HOUSE (Modern - 1945 AD to 1965 AD)
- RAINWATER HEAD (Modern - 1954 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	454467 THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10152 (South side) 14/05/74 The Hall and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN The Hall) GV II Banqueting hall forming part of the south side of a courtyard. 1581 by for Richard Champion, principal of the Inn. Destroyed during Second World War and rebuilt in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with stone dressings. Slate roof, parapet with plain band below. Single storey. 4 bays with former "screens" at west end. North facade to Staple Inn Court with 2 buttresses (Stone capped off-sets) flanking 4-light transom and mullion window, 6-light, transom and mullion, canted bay window to left and to right a shallow brick porch with moulded stone ogee door surround, surmounted by a cartouche with clock over. Subsidiary feature: attached railings. South facade to gardens with 4 buttresses (stone capped off-sets) flanking 3 3-light transome and mullion windows. To left, Gothic doorway dated 1753 and approached by inswept flight of steps with railings. Clock over dated 1757. Two rainwater heads dated 1954. At the west end of the roof a cupola with bell. To the right, over the 3rd bay, a louvre with stained glass panes, ogee lead cupola and weathervane. INTERIOR: with facsimile hammerbeam roof and facsimile Jacobean panelling at the west end, under the gallery, reproducing the design of the former screen. HISTORY: Staple Inn, comprising Hall and Chambers, became an Inn of Chancery early in the C15. It suffered considerable bomb damage during the 2nd World War. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3114681552

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate	

(Unlikely)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80789
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80789
Name	THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS SOUTH SQUARE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31038 81727 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181NW GRAY'S INN 798-1/102/640 (North side) 24/10/51 The Hall and attached railings, South Square GV I Banqueting hall. 1556-60 incorporating earlier work. Guted 1940, re-roofed and restored in facsimile 1950-60. Red brick with later patching and stone dressings. Tiled roof with crow-step gables and hexagonal lead lantern with pinnacles in the centre. Single storey 5 bays. North facade with stone dressed porch at left to screens passage, 4 3-light mullion and transom windows with drip moulds between stone dressed buttresses and at right 20th century canted bay window of 9 lights. Stone band at cornice level, stone capped parapet. South facade similar with entrance at screens passage and original oriel window. INTERIOR: has a hammer beam roof reconstructed in facsimile and fine late 16th century screen reinstated. Re-instated 16th century and C17 heraldic glass. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached iron railings to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3103881727

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- BANQUETING HOUSE (16th Century - 1556 AD to 1560 AD)
- RAILINGS (16th Century - 1556 AD to 1560 AD)
- BANQUETING HOUSE (Modern - 1940 AD)
- BANQUETING HOUSE (Modern - 1950 AD to 1960 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	477465 THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS SOUTH SQUARE	CAMDEN TQ3181NW GRAY'S INN 798-1/102/640 (North side) 24/10/51 The Hall and attached railings, South Square GV I Banqueting hall. 1556-60 incorporating earlier work. Guted 1940, re-roofed and restored in facsimile 1950-60. Red brick with later patching and stone dressings. Tiled roof with crow-step gables and hexagonal lead lantern with pinnacles in the centre. Single storey 5 bays. North facade with stone dressed porch at left to screens passage, 4 3-light mullion and transom windows with drip moulds between stone dressed buttresses and at right C20 canted bay window of 9 lights. Stone band at cornice level, stone capped parapet. South facade similar with entrance at screens passage and original oriel window. INTERIOR: has a hammer beam roof reconstructed in facsimile and fine late 16th century screen reinstated. Re-instated 16th century and C17 heraldic glass. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached iron railings to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3103881727

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO82010
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO82010
Name	THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31136 81570 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10153 (West side) 14/04/50 Nos. 1, 2 AND 3 The Institute of Actuaries and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN Nos 1-3 (consec). Nos 7 & 8. Nos 9 & 10) GV II 3 terraced chambers forming the western side of a courtyard; No.2 with a return to the garden. 1757-59, restored late C19. Due to war damage, rebuilt externally in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with red brick dressings. Moulded brick cornice at 2nd floor level. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement (Nos 2 & 3 only). No. 1, 4 windows and 2 window return to gardens, No.2, 5 windows, No.3, 3 windows. Entrances with stone surrounds with pulvinated frieze (with apron tablet over centre) and cornice with ball above. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sashes. Parapet. Lead rainwater pipes and heads inscribed 1954. INTERIORS: not inspected but No. 1 noted to retain the Institute of Actuaries council chamber, reading room, library and lecture rooms. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast iron railings to areas of Nos 2 & 3. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3113681570

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 6 Staple Inn, London, WC1V 7QH

Monument/Component Types

- INNS OF CHANCERY (18th Century - 1757 AD to 1759 AD)
- RAILINGS (18th Century - 1757 AD to 1759 AD)
- INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- INSTITUTE (Modern - 1945 AD to 1965 AD)
- RAINWATER HEAD (Modern - 1954 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	454468 THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10153 (West side) 14/04/50 Nos. 1, 2 AND 3 The Institute of Actuaries and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN Nos 1-3 (consec). Nos 7 & 8. Nos 9 & 10) GV II 3 terraced chambers forming the western side of a courtyard; No.2 with a return to the garden. 1757-59, restored late C19. Due to war damage, rebuilt externally in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with red brick dressings. Moulded brick cornice at 2nd floor level. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement (Nos 2 & 3 only). No. 1, 4 windows and 2 window return to gardens, No.2, 5 windows, No.3, 3 windows. Entrances with stone surrounds with pulvinated frieze (with apron tablet over centre) and cornice with ball above. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sashes. Parapet. Lead rainwater pipes and heads inscribed 1954. INTERIORS: not inspected but No. 1 noted to retain the Institute of Actuaries council chamber, reading room, library and lecture rooms. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast iron railings to areas of Nos 2 & 3. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3113681570

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO97076
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO97076
Name	THE KEMBLE'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30337 81087 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/7 5.2.70 Nos 60 and 61: The Kemble's Head Public House G.V. II Public house. c1838 with mid century elaboration. Stucco, slate roof. Brash public house classicism. Corner site. 3 storeys and mansard. One window to Long Acre, bowed one-window corner and 3-window return to Bow Street. Pilastered public house frontage with corner entrance, under entablature. Architraved sashes to upper floors, each floor articulated by pilasters. Heavy entablature with frieze of festooned ox masks above 1st floor and crowning cornice and blocking course. Scrolls surmounting the bowed corner and elaborated upper storeys to Bow Street. Listing NGR: TQ3033781087

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 61-62 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9JE
 - 61-62 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9JE

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1818 AD to 1858 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	414458 THE KEMBLE'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/7 5.2.70 Nos 60 and 61: The Kemble's Head Public House G.V. II Public house. c1838 with mid century elaboration. Stucco, slate roof. Brash public house classicism. Corner site. 3 storeys and mansard. One window to Long Acre, bowed one-window corner and 3-window return to Bow Street. Pilastered public house frontage with corner entrance, under entablature. Architraved sashes to upper floors, each floor articulated by pilasters. Heavy entablature with frieze of festooned ox masks above 1st floor and crowning cornice and blocking course. Scrolls surmounting the bowed corner and elaborated upper storeys to Bow Street. Listing NGR: TQ3033781087

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79858
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79858
Name	THE LODGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29932 82558 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2982NE FLAXMAN TERRACE 798-1/89/480 (East side) The Lodge and attached railings GV II Pair of semi-detached houses designed to appear as one lodge. c1907-8. By Joseph and Smitham. For the Vestry of St Pancras. Brick, roughcast upwards from ground floor window level; continuous 1st floor stone cornice. Tiled roof with central gable, bracketed eaves cornice and tall brick end chimneystacks with cornices. Copper domes with finials to angle turrets. 2 storeys and basement. Symmetrical design. Central entrances, approached by steps, of part-glazed doors with overlights under a single segmental-arched hood on large brackets. Flanking narrow windows. 2-light sash above porch and under the gable at 1st floor. Angle turrets have transom and mullion windows with glazing bars to ground floors and similar windows without transoms to 1st floor. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas and steps; front railings with the St Pancras Vestry coat of arms with the motto "Constans Justitiam Moniti" ("Well Versed in Justice"). Listing NGR: TQ2993282558

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (Modern - 1907 AD to 1908 AD)
- SEMI DETACHED HOUSE (Modern - 1907 AD to 1908 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477338 THE LODGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ2982NE FLAXMAN TERRACE 798-1/89/480 (East side) The Lodge and attached railings GV II Pair of semi-detached houses designed to appear as one lodge. c1907-8. By Joseph and Smitham. For the Vestry of St Pancras. Brick, roughcast upwards from ground floor window level; continuous 1st floor stone cornice. Tiled roof with central gable, bracketed eaves cornice and tall brick end chimneystacks with cornices. Copper domes with finials to angle turrets. 2 storeys and basement. Symmetrical design. Central entrances, approached by steps, of part-glazed doors with overlights under a single segmental-arched hood on large brackets. Flanking narrow windows. 2-light sash above porch and under the gable at 1st floor. Angle turrets have transom and mullion windows with glazing bars to ground floors and similar windows without transoms to 1st floor. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas and steps; front railings with the St Pancras Vestry coat of arms with the motto "Constans Justitiam Moniti" ("Well Versed in Justice"). Listing NGR: TQ2993282558

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO78531
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO78531
Name	THE MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30406 81888 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW QUEEN SQUARE 798-1/100/1364 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.42 AND 43 The Mary Ward Centre and attached railings GV II 2 terraced houses now an advice centre and offices. Early C18. Built by W Hawkins. Altered late C18 and 20th century. Darkened yellow stock brick. No.42 with stucco band at 1st floor level and tiled mansard roof with dormers. No.43 with slated mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each; No.43 with 1-window return to Old Gloucester Street. Round-arched doorways with patterned radial fanlights. No.42 with reeded pilaster-jambs, sidelights and panelled door; No.43 with Ionic pilaster-jambs carrying cornice-head and keystone with mask; top panels of door glazed. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. No.42 with altered central 1st floor window and cast-iron balconies to flanking windows. Parapets. No.42 with lead rainwater head and pipe. INTERIOR: with moulded ceilings and original fireplaces. Stair with twisted balusters. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with torch flambe finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3040681888

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 42 Queen Square, London, WC1N 3AQ

- 42 Queen Square, London, WC1N 3AQ

Monument/Component Types

- RAILINGS (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- INFORMATION CENTRE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477825 THE MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ3081NW QUEEN SQUARE 798-1/100/1364 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.42 AND 43 The Mary Ward Centre and attached railings GV II 2 terraced houses now an advice centre and offices. Early C18. Built by W Hawkins. Altered late C18 and C20. Darkened yellow stock brick. No.42 with stucco band at 1st floor level and tiled mansard roof with dormers. No.43 with slated mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each; No.43 with 1-window return to Old Gloucester Street. Round-arched doorways with patterned radial fanlights. No.42 with reeded pilaster-jambs, sidelights and panelled door; No.43 with Ionic pilaster-jambs carrying cornice-head and keystone with mask; top panels of door glazed. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. No.42 with altered central 1st floor window and cast-iron balconies to flanking windows. Parapets. No.42 with lead rainwater head and pipe. INTERIOR: with moulded ceilings and original fireplaces. Stair with twisted balusters. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with torch flambe finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3040681888

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81119
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81119
Name	THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK TRAINING AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30005 82367 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	<p>CAMDEN TQ2982SE TAVISTOCK PLACE 798-1/94/1590 (North side) 07/04/60 No.5 The National Institute for Social Work Training & attached railings & gates GV I Formerly known as: Nos.5 AND 7 Mary Ward Settlement TAVISTOCK PLACE. Institute. c1896-98. By Arnold Dunbar Smith and Cecil Brewer. For the Passmore Edwards Settlement (later known as the Mary Ward Settlement). Load bearing red brick with wide cement band under the eaves. Floors of steel I-beams. Slated mansard roof with projecting eaves and dormers. EXTERIOR: wide modillion cornice formed by exposed undersides of I-beams. Flush sash and casement windows with exposed boxing and brick sills. Courtyard faced with grey stock bricks. Rectangular courtyard plan with the Great Hall lengthwise across the main facade and residential and common rooms to the rear. Base of courtyard occupied by a sunken gymnasium lit by a pitched, glazed roof. 3 storeys, attics and basements. Broadly symmetrical facade with projecting wings flanking the recessed hall in an advanced Arts and Crafts manner. Main entrance an asymmetrically placed, projecting, square-headed porch of large stonework with segmental arch over segmental-arched doorway with 2-leaf oak plank doors with strip hinges. Delicate projecting cornice with a stone egg at either end (symbolising rebirth); left hand return with large lead rainwater head inscribed "1897", similar to those used around the building. Stonework of porch at base continues through a curve to provide a low base for area railings before sweeping in an upward curve to form low walls to entrances on the projecting wings. Entrance to the hall (left wing) and secondary entrance for performers (right wing) with plain, bracketed, projecting wooden hoods. 2-leaf wooden doors with small rectangular glazed panels in the top third. Panels above the doors, right hand of beaten copper (now painted) with inscription and decoration, both with lamp-holders on either side. Each wing with 3 casements on opposing diagonals marking the stairs through the 1st floor. In vertical alignment across the top of the stair windows, 3 similar casements. 3rd storeys rendered with 3-light casements, the centre lights bowed. Projecting modillion cornice. Recessed hall with 4 round-arched transom and mullion semi-basement windows with gauged red brick heads. Hall expressed by 4 2-light casements with louvred shutters and a Diocletian window above the main entrance. Wide rendered band beneath eaves which sweep down to 3rd floor level. Central dormer of Palladian window type. West elevation: composed of gabled hall end and accommodation. Hall with large Palladian transom and mullion window with exaggeratedly squat columns beneath the sill of which, 9 small sashes (1:2:3:2:1). Ground floor level, 6 sashes with gauged brick flat arches. Semi-basement, segmental-arched half sashes. Residents' entrance with large cantilevered canopy over a splayed, deeply recessed entrance with stone reveals and 2-leaf doors. Canopy with paired, plain brackets at either side between which paired single light windows; above, a Diocletian window with keystone. 7 sashes at 2nd and 3rd floor levels; 3rd floor rendered. Modillion cornice and dormers. Garden elevation with central, cantilevered 5-light bowed window rising from 1st floor to eaves, marking communal rooms. Semi-basement sashes. To right, 3 sashes on each floor and 3-light canted bay rising from basement to 3rd floor with paired sashes above. To left, 5 sashes on each floor. Modillion cornice and dormers. East elevation: to left gabled hall end with brick relief of trees of life beneath which 3 small sashes flanked by narrow, vertical sashes. At 1st floor level, 7-light bowed library window with semi-basement sashes. Flanked by a small sash left and 2 sashes right. Residential area to right with 9 sashes to 1st and 2nd floors. Doorway with bracketed segmental-arched hood over segmental-arched fanlight and panelled 2-leaf doors with narrow, vertical lights in top panels. 7-light bowed drawing room window. Modillion cornice and dormers. INTERIOR: spatially interesting, retaining original layout with most original features including mouldings, chimney pieces and fireplaces (those in public rooms by Voysey, Newton, Troup, Dawber and Lethaby), built in cupboards and furniture, panelled "cottage" doors with brass furniture. Panelled library. Barrel-vaulted Great Hall with Palladian window at west end repeating exterior features. Fitted cupboards, also drop-leaf oak plank dining room tables, all by Smith and Brewer survive particularly well in the dining room, now coffee shop. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron area railings of square bars set diagonally with splayed tops and posts of bars bent and riveted to form an arch. Attached elaborate wrought-iron gates with foliated design and entwined initials, to east elevation. HISTORICAL NOTE: the Settlement was founded by the best-selling novelist Mrs Humphrey Ward, who had been deeply influenced by the charitable philosophies of TH Green and who had obtained funding from Passmore Edwards, after whom the building was first named. It is their initials which adorn the doorplates and fireplaces in the building, though in 1920 the building was named after Mrs Ward herself. The aim was to restore contact between social classes by providing a building in a working class neighbourhood where young middle class professionals would live. Working at their usual occupations by day, their leisure time would be spent with, and hopefully influencing, the local inhabitants who were able to join the settlement and use its facilities as a social club. The combination of Arts and Crafts detailing, a Lethaby-inspired symbolism, and the demonstration of its social purpose through the well-preserved interior makes this an exceptional building. (Architects' Journal: 2 August 1989 : 190: 28-49). Listing NGR: TQ3000582367</p>

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 5 Tavistock Place, London, WC1H 9SN

Monument/Component Types

- TRAINING COLLEGE (Undated)
- APARTMENT (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)

- COURTYARD (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- GATE (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- GYMNASIUM (SPORTS) (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- LIBRARY (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- PUBLIC HALL (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1896 AD to 1898 AD)

Find Types

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	478325 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK TRAINING AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES	<p>CAMDEN TQ2982SE TAVISTOCK PLACE 798-1/94/1590 (North side) 07/04/60 No.5 The National Institute for Social Work Training & attached railings & gates GV I Formerly known as: Nos.5 AND 7 Mary Ward Settlement TAVISTOCK PLACE. Institute. c1896-98. By Arnold Dunbar Smith and Cecil Brewer. For the Passmore Edwards Settlement (later known as the Mary Ward Settlement). Load bearing red brick with wide cement band under the eaves. Floors of steel I-beams. Slated mansard roof with projecting eaves and dormers. EXTERIOR: wide modillion cornice formed by exposed undersides of I-beams. Flush sash and casement windows with exposed boxing and brick sills. Courtyard faced with grey stock bricks. Rectangular courtyard plan with the Great Hall lengthwise across the main facade and residential and common rooms to the rear. Base of courtyard occupied by a sunken gymnasium lit by a pitched, glazed roof. 3 storeys, attics and basements. Broadly symmetrical facade with projecting wings flanking the recessed hall in an advanced Arts and Crafts manner. Main entrance an asymmetrical placed, projecting, square-headed porch of large stonework with segmental arch over segmental-arched doorway with 2-leaf oak plank doors with strip hinges. Delicate projecting cornice with a stone egg at either end (symbolising rebirth); left hand return with large lead rainwater head inscribed "1897", similar to those used around the building. Stonework of porch at base continues through a curve to provide a low base for area railings before sweeping in an upward curve to form low walls to entrances on the projecting wings. Entrance to the hall (left wing) and secondary entrance for performers (right wing) with plain, bracketed, projecting wooden hoods. 2-leaf wooden doors with small rectangular glazed panels in the top third. Panels above the doors, right hand of beaten copper (now painted) with inscription and decoration, both with lamp-holders on either side. Each wing with 3 casements on opposing diagonals marking the stairs through the 1st floor. In vertical alignment across the top of the stair windows, 3 similar casements. 3rd storeys rendered with 3-light casements, the centre lights bowed. Projecting modillion cornice. Recessed hall with 4 round-arched transom and mullion semi-basement windows with gauged red brick heads. Hall expressed by 4 2-light casements with louvred shutters and a Diocletian window above the main entrance. Wide rendered band beneath eaves which sweep down to 3rd floor level. Central dormer of Palladian window type. West elevation: composed of gabled hall end and accommodation. Hall with large Palladian transom and mullion window with exaggeratedly squat columns beneath the sill of which, 9 small sashes (1:2:3:2:1). Ground floor level, 6 sashes with gauged brick flat arches. Semi-basement, segmental-arched half sashes. Residents' entrance with large cantilevered canopy over a splayed, deeply recessed entrance with stone reveals and 2-leaf doors. Canopy with paired, plain brackets at either side between which paired single light windows; above, a Diocletian window with keystone. 7 sashes at 2nd and 3rd floor levels; 3rd floor rendered. Modillion cornice and dormers. Garden elevation with central, cantilevered 5-light bowed window rising from 1st floor to eaves, marking communal rooms. Semi-basement sashes. To right, 3 sashes on each floor and 3-light canted bay rising from basement to 3rd floor with paired sashes above. To left, 5 sashes on each floor. Modillion cornice and dormers. East elevation: to left gabled hall end with brick relief of trees of life beneath which 3 small sashes flanked by narrow, vertical sashes. At 1st floor level, 7-light bowed library window with semi-basement sashes. Flanked by a small sash left and 2 sashes right. Residential area to right with 9 sashes to 1st and 2nd floors. Doorway with bracketed segmental-arched hood over segmental-arched fanlight and panelled 2-leaf doors with narrow, vertical lights in top panels. 7-light bowed drawing room window. Modillion cornice and dormers. INTERIOR: spatially interesting, retaining original layout with most original features including mouldings, chimney pieces and fireplaces (those in public rooms by Voysey, Newton, Troup, Dawber and Lethaby), built in cupboards and furniture, panelled "cottage" doors with brass furniture. Panelled library. Barrel-vaulted Great Hall with Palladian window at west end repeating exterior features. Fitted cupboards, also drop-leaf oak plank dining room tables, all by Smith and Brewer survive particularly well in the dining room, now coffee</p>

shop. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron area railings of square bars set diagonally with splayed tops and posts of bars bent and riveted to form an arch. Attached elaborate wrought-iron gates with foliated design and entwined initials, to east elevation. HISTORICAL NOTE: the Settlement was founded by the best-selling novelist Mrs Humphrey Ward, who had been deeply influenced by the charitable philosophies of TH Green and who had obtained funding from Passmore Edwards, after whom the building was first named. It is their initials which adorn the doorplates and fireplaces in the building, though in 1920 the building was named after Mrs Ward herself. The aim was to restore contact between social classes by providing a building in a working class neighbourhood where young middle class professionals would live. Working at their usual occupations by day, their leisure time would be spent with, and hopefully influencing, the local inhabitants who were able to join the settlement and use its facilities as a social club. The combination of Arts and Crafts detailing, a Lethaby-inspired symbolism, and the demonstration of its social purpose through the well-preserved interior makes this an exceptional building. (Architects' Journal: 2 August 1989 : 190: 28-49). Listing NGR: TQ3000582367

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96129
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96129
Name	THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30734 81244 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER PORTSMOUTH STREET, WC2 60/2 (north side) 24.2.58 Nos 13 and 14 ("The Old Curiosity Shop") G.V. II* House and shop. C17 with early C19 alterations. Timber frame plastered, tiled roof. 2 storeys, the 1st floor overhanging. 2 windows wide set on splay of corner. Ground floor has shop windows which appear, at least in part, of C17 or early C18 origin, wooden framed although with early C19 glazing, and glazed and panelled door. Flush framed casements to 1st floor. Moulded wood eaves cornice to hipped roof. Said to be the original of Dickens' Old Curiosity Shop. Listed Grade II* on account of its literary associations. Listing NGR: TQ3073481244

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 13-14 Portsmouth Street, London, WC2A 2ES
 - 13-14 Portsmouth Street, London, WC2A 2ES
 - 13-14 Portsmouth Street, London, WC2A 2ES

Monument/Component Types

- SHOP (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)
- TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	424762 THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER PORTSMOUTH STREET, WC2 60/2 (north side) 24.2.58 Nos 13 and 14 ("The Old Curiosity Shop") G.V. II* House and shop. C17 with early C19 alterations. Timber frame plastered, tiled roof. 2 storeys, the 1st floor overhanging. 2 windows wide set on splay of corner. Ground floor has shop windows which appear, at least in part, of C17 or early C18 origin, wooden framed although with early C19 glazing, and glazed and panelled door. Flush framed casements to 1st floor. Moulded wood eaves cornice to hipped roof. Said to be the original of Dickens' Old Curiosity Shop. Listed Grade II* on account of its literary associations. Listing NGR: TQ3073481244

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80876
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80876
Name	THE PLACE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29890 82591 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2982NE DUKE'S ROAD 798-1/89/348 (East side) 01/08/97 No.17 The Place and attached railings GV II Drill hall, now the headquarters and theatre of a contemporary dance trust. 1888-9. By RW Edis. For the 20th Middlesex (Artists') Rifle Volunteers. Built by Charles Kynoch and Company of Clapham. Yellow stock brick with terracotta dressings. Slated gabled roof with crested ridge tiles, 4 pedimented dormers flanking a central Flemish gable with a pediment and chimney-stack; tall brick end stack. Moulded terracotta eaves forming rainwater heads between dormers. EXTERIOR: symmetrical facade, with slightly projecting central bay, in Queen Anne style. 2 storeys, attics and basement. 5 windows. Central entrance with a fine terracotta doorcase having banded pilasters supporting an entablature inscribed "20th Middlesex Artists R.V." and broken pediment with fine unusual cartouche medallion depicting heads of Mars and Minerva in profile by Thomas Brock. Part-glazed double doors. Terracotta-architraved sashes, the ground floor with mullions, 1st floor with transoms and mullions; both with cornices and aprons. Continuous terracotta attic floor and sill bands, forming brackets and rainwater heads at angles. Central attic window with enriched terracotta head. INTERIOR: simple. Staircase panelled to half-height and arched at landings. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: the Artists' Rifles was founded in 1859 by Edward Stirling, a student at Carey's School of Art. The first CO was the painter Henry Wyndham Philips and its early membership included Leighton, Millais, Rossetti, Morris, Watts, Val Prinsep and Burne-Jones. It originally consisted of 2 companies, one of painters and one of musicians and was the best known of the hundreds of volunteer units raised. The architect, Sir Robert William Edis, was also colonel; the building was opened by the Prince of Wales. Included for its historical associations as well as for the quality of its terracotta and sculptural enrichment. Listing NGR: TQ2989082591

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 17 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AB

Monument/Component Types

- OFFICE (Undated)
- THEATRE (Undated)
- DRILL HALL (19th Century - 1888 AD to 1889 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1888 AD to 1889 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477148 THE PLACE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ2982NE DUKE'S ROAD 798-1/89/348 (East side) 01/08/97 No.17 The Place and attached railings GV II Drill hall, now the headquarters and theatre of a contemporary dance trust. 1888-9. By RW Edis. For the 20th Middlesex (Artists') Rifle Volunteers. Built by Charles Kynoch and Company of Clapham. Yellow stock brick with terracotta dressings. Slated gabled roof with crested ridge tiles, 4 pedimented dormers flanking a central Flemish gable with a pediment and chimney-stack; tall brick end stack. Moulded terracotta eaves forming rainwater heads between dormers. EXTERIOR: symmetrical facade, with slightly projecting central bay, in Queen Anne style. 2 storeys, attics and basement. 5 windows. Central entrance with a fine terracotta doorcase having banded pilasters supporting an entablature inscribed "20th Middlesex Artists R.V." and broken pediment with fine unusual cartouche medallion depicting heads of Mars and Minerva in profile by Thomas Brock. Part-glazed double doors. Terracotta-architraved sashes, the ground floor with mullions, 1st floor with transoms and mullions; both with cornices and aprons. Continuous terracotta attic floor and sill bands, forming brackets and rainwater heads at angles. Central attic window with enriched terracotta head. INTERIOR: simple. Staircase panelled to half-height and arched at landings. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: the Artists' Rifles was founded in 1859 by Edward Stirling, a student at Carey's School of Art. The first CO was the painter Henry Wyndham Philips and its early membership included Leighton, Millais, Rossetti, Morris, Watts, Val Prinsep and Burne-Jones. It originally consisted of 2 companies, one of painters and one of musicians and was the best known of the hundreds of volunteer units raised. The architect, Sir Robert William Edis, was also colonel; the

building was opened by the Prince of Wales. Included for its historical associations as well as for the quality of its terracotta and sculptural enrichment. Listing NGR: TQ2989082591

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80726
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80726
Name	THE PLOUGH (NUMBER 27)
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30114 81566 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1172 (West side) 09/12/77 Nos.27-34 (Consecutive) The Plough (No.27) GV II Public house and 7 terraced houses with shops. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated pilaster strips separating each house and at angles. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 3 windows each. No.27 with 2 storey extension and 5 window return to Little Russell Street. No.27, The Plough, with wooden C19 public house ground floor. Pilasters support a mutule cornice. Segmental headed openings with panelled dados. Left hand entrance in Little Russell Street in early C19 shopfront with console bracketed cornice. Nos.29-34 with C19/early 20th century shopfronts. 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed 2-pane sashes, above which architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor console bracketed sill bands to segmental-arched architraved sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. No.27 with cornice surmounted by balustraded parapet; Nos 28-34 with plain parapet. INTERIORS: bar in two parts. Front bar much renewed but retains some early 20th century panelling. Rear bar has early 20th century counter, arched screen with later infilling and more wall panelling to side and rear. Listing NGR: TQ3011481566

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 27 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 28 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 30 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 32 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 33 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 34 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH
- 34 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LH

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477560 THE PLOUGH (NUMBER 27)	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1172 (West side) 09/12/77 Nos.27-34 (Consecutive) The Plough (No.27) GV II Public house and 7 terraced houses with shops. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated pilaster strips separating each house and at angles. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 3 windows each. No.27 with 2 storey extension and 5 window return to Little Russell Street. No.27, The Plough, with wooden C19 public house ground floor. Pilasters support a mutule cornice. Segmental headed openings with panelled dados. Left hand entrance in Little Russell Street in early C19 shopfront with console bracketed cornice. Nos.29-34 with C19/early C20 shopfronts. 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed 2-pane sashes, above which architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor console bracketed sill bands to segmental-arched architraved sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. No.27 with cornice surmounted by balustraded parapet; Nos 28-34 with plain parapet. INTERIORS: bar in two parts. Front bar much renewed but retains some early C20 panelling. Rear bar has early C20 counter, arched screen with later infilling and more wall panelling to side and rear. Listing NGR: TQ3011481566

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate	

(Unlikely)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81188
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81188
Name	THE RISING SUN PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29611 81682 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2981NE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 798-1/99/1639 (West side) 14/05/74 No.46 The Rising Sun Public House II Public house. 1896. By Treadwell and Martin. Stucco with brick extension. Elaborate Art Nouveau Gothic. 4 storeys and basement. 1 bay with 3-bay return and 1-bay extension to Windmill Street. Ground floor pilastered public house frontage with entrance in splayed corner, altered in 20th century. 3-light transom and mullion windows with leaded panes to 1st floor, 2-lights to 2nd and 3rd floor. Each bay separated by tourelles with pinnacles. Over window bays, gables surmounted by segmental pediments. Lavish use of vertical strips, scrollwork, heraldic beasts, cupids heads etc., in relief. Rising from 1st to 3rd floor on splayed corner a bartizan with elaborate corbel including a male figure. To the right of this a plaque "Built by F. A. Rhodes 1897, Treadwell & Martin". Brick extension with 3-light transom and mullion windows and stone capped Dutch gable. INTERIOR: entirely remodelled in historicist style c1993. Listing NGR: TQ2961181682

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 46 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 9RE

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1896 AD)
- PLAQUE (19th Century - 1897 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478384 THE RISING SUN PUBLIC HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ2981NE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 798-1/99/1639 (West side) 14/05/74 No.46 The Rising Sun Public House II Public house. 1896. By Treadwell and Martin. Stucco with brick extension. Elaborate Art Nouveau Gothic. 4 storeys and basement. 1 bay with 3-bay return and 1-bay extension to Windmill Street. Ground floor pilastered public house frontage with entrance in splayed corner, altered in C20. 3-light transom and mullion windows with leaded panes to 1st floor, 2-lights to 2nd and 3rd floor. Each bay separated by tourelles with pinnacles. Over window bays, gables surmounted by segmental pediments. Lavish use of vertical strips, scrollwork, heraldic beasts, cupids heads etc., in relief. Rising from 1st to 3rd floor on splayed corner a bartizan with elaborate corbel including a male figure. To the right of this a plaque "Built by F. A. Rhodes 1897, Treadwell & Martin". Brick extension with 3-light transom and mullion windows and stone capped Dutch gable. INTERIOR: entirely remodelled in historicist style c1993. Listing NGR: TQ2961181682

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96559
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96559
Name	THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30838 81273 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, WC2 60/1 Nos 39 to 43 (consec): 24.2.58 The Royal College of Surgeons G.V. II* Institutional headquarters. 1835-39 rebuild by Charles Barry of George Dance the younger's college of 1806-13, re-using the latter's portico; attic storeys and wings of 1888-89 by Stephen Salter and the heavy upper angle pavilions of 1937. Portland stone and brick, slate roof. Barry-Dance Neo-classicism, modified by the later alterations. 3 storeys, basement and 2-attic storeys. 13 windows wide. Central hexastyle giant Ionic portico (the columns fluted by Barry) supporting entablature and screening central entrance and flanking windows. Recessed sashes in architraves Giant pilasters added to wings and the wreathed circular attic windows added by Salter. The interior retains Barry's vestibule, articulated by Greek Doric columns, and his fine library with fitted bookcases, divided by pilasters and with gallery with cast iron balustrade. Inner hall with statue of John Hunter by Weekes, 1864; in corridor busts of Baillie by Nollekens and of John Hunter by Flaxman, 1805. Survey of London; Vol III Listing NGR: TQ3083881273

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 75 Strand, London, WC2R 0DE

Monument/Component Types

- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (19th Century - 1806 AD to 1813 AD)
- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1806 AD to 1813 AD)
- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (19th Century - 1835 AD to 1839 AD)
- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1835 AD to 1839 AD)
- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (19th Century - 1888 AD to 1889 AD)
- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1888 AD to 1889 AD)
- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (Modern - 1937 AD)
- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE (Modern - 1937 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	414021 THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	TQ 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, WC2 60/1 Nos 39 to 43 (consec): 24.2.58 The Royal College of Surgeons G.V. II* Institutional headquarters. 1835-39 rebuild by Charles Barry of George Dance the younger's college of 1806-13, re-using the latter's portico; attic storeys and wings of 1888-89 by Stephen Salter and the heavy upper angle pavilions of 1937. Portland stone and brick, slate roof. Barry-Dance Neo-classicism, modified by the later alterations. 3 storeys, basement and 2-attic storeys. 13 windows wide. Central hexastyle giant Ionic portico (the columns fluted by Barry) supporting entablature and screening central entrance and flanking windows. Recessed sashes in architraves Giant pilasters added to wings and the wreathed circular attic windows added by Salter. The interior retains Barry's vestibule, articulated by Greek Doric columns, and his fine library with fitted bookcases, divided by pilasters and with gallery with cast iron balustrade. Inner hall with statue of John Hunter by Weekes, 1864; in corridor busts of Baillie by Nollekens and of John Hunter by Flaxman, 1805. Survey of London; Vol III Listing NGR: TQ3083881273

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96946
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96946
Name	THE STRAND THEATRE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30588 80958 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 73/20 (North side) 20.7.71 The Strand Theatre G.V. II Theatre. 1905 by W.G.R. Sprague. Portland stone faced, concealed roof. Lively Free Classicism of vaguely Beaux Arts derivation, part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development and designed as a reverse pair to the Aldwych Theatre q.v. flanking the Waldorf Hotel q.v. in a symmetrical composition. 4 storeys and attic storey. Identical 3-window wide elevations to Catherine Street and Aldwych linked by inset bowed 2-window wide corner entrance pavilion. Ground and 1st floors treated as rusticated podium with entrance to corner under canopy returned to both fronts. Arcaded 1st floor windows. Above 1st floor cornice rises a giant engaged Ionic order embracing the 2nd and 3rd floors with the 2nd floor windows treated as steep pedimented Venetian windows. Tall attic storey above main entablature fronted to Aldwych and Catherine Street by applied pediments, attic cornice and blocking course surmounted by ball finials. Generous use of high and low relief statuary groups, swags and pendants. Catherine Street facade continued as lower, giant pilastered wing. Interior has semi-elliptical vestibule; elegant foyer with marble dressings including Corinthian pilaster order; marble staircase with wrought iron and brass balustrades; ceilings compartmented in C.17 style; elliptical "Dixhuitieme" dress circle bar; fine auditorium with 3 cantilevered balconies, domed frescoed ceiling and high quality stucco decoration in "Dixhuitieme" taste, particularly the tiers of boxes surmounted by putti groups. The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchenson. Listing NGR: TQ3058880958

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 75 Strand, London, WC2R 0DE

Monument/Component Types

- THEATRE (Modern - 1905 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	208537 THE STRAND THEATRE	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 73/20 (North side) 20.7.71 The Strand Theatre G.V. II Theatre. 1905 by W.G.R. Sprague. Portland stone faced, concealed roof. Lively Free Classicism of vaguely Beaux Arts derivation, part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development and designed as a reverse pair to the Aldwych Theatre q.v. flanking the Waldorf Hotel q.v. in a symmetrical composition. 4 storeys and attic storey. Identical 3-window wide elevations to Catherine Street and Aldwych linked by inset bowed 2-window wide corner entrance pavilion. Ground and 1st floors treated as rusticated podium with entrance to corner under canopy returned to both fronts. Arcaded 1st floor windows. Above 1st floor cornice rises a giant engaged Ionic order embracing the 2nd and 3rd floors with the 2nd floor windows treated as steep pedimented Venetian windows. Tall attic storey above main entablature fronted to Aldwych and Catherine Street by applied pediments, attic cornice and blocking course surmounted by ball finials. Generous use of high and low relief statuary groups, swags and pendants. Catherine Street facade continued as lower, giant pilastered wing. Interior has semi-elliptical vestibule; elegant foyer with marble dressings including Corinthian pilaster order; marble staircase with wrought iron and brass balustrades; ceilings compartmented in C.17 style; elliptical "Dixhuitieme" dress circle bar; fine auditorium with 3 cantilevered balconies, domed frescoed ceiling and high quality stucco decoration in "Dixhuitieme" taste, particularly the tiers of boxes surmounted by putti groups. The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchenson. Listing NGR: TQ3058880958

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

[Not Applicable](#)

No Associated Event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96366
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96366
Name	The Strand, [No 226], Westminster, {1820s house and later tea warehouse}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3108 8107 (MBR: 10m by 16m)
Summary	This building was originally a house and was built around 1820. It is a rare survival of a pre-Victorian building on the Strand still occupying a narrow plot. In 1840 it housed the Temple Bar Tea Warehouse, and has since been converted to a shop with offices above.
Description	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006. This building was originally a house and is now a shop with offices above. It was built around 1820. Narrow five storey stock brick front with stone cills and parapet coping. 6/6 sash windows to 4th, 3rd, and upper part of 2nd floor windows' large plate glass opening to first floor. Modern shop front to ground floor. Original staircase with columnar newel posts survives from 2nd floor up. A rare survival of a pre-Victorian building on the Strand still occupying a narrow burgage plot. In 1840 this housed the Temple Bar Tea Warehouse. See linked Designation record and (1) for full details.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO80288	Digital archive: Department for Culture, Media and Sport. Listed Buildings Online Database, [LB Online Database contains the listing descriptions and grid reference points for all current, revoked and proposed listed buildings.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 226 The Strand Westminster

Monument/Component Types

- (Former Type) HOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1820 AD? to 2050 AD?)
- (Former Type) TEA WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1840 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1901 AD? to 2050 AD?)
- SHOP (Modern - 1901 AD? to 2050 AD?)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	488062 226 The Strand, City of Westminster	1900/0/10282 STRAND WC2 29-AUG-01 226 GV II 226 The Strand, City of Westminster. House, now shop with offices above. C.1820. Narrow five storey stock brick front with stone cills and parapet coping. 6/6 sash windows to 4th, 3rd, and upper part of 2nd floor windows' large plate glass opening to first floor. Modern shop front to ground floor. Original staircase with columnar newel posts survives from 2nd floor up. A rare survival of a pre-Victorian building on the Strand still occupying a narrow burgage plot. In 1840 this housed the Temple Bar Tea Warehouse.

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO96366

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96068
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96068
Name	THE SUN TAVERN PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30372 81119 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/5 15.1.73 No 66; (The Sun Tavern Public House) G.V. II Terraced public house. c1860-70. Stucco, slate roof. Eclectic public house Italianate. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Ground floor has panelled and glazed doors flanking broad semicircular arched bar windows, in a Venetian composition with dividing piers and enriched oculi over-doors; framing ornamented pilasters support consoles at ends of fascia, the cornice over acting as 1st floor sill course. 1st floor sash windows in eaved architraves with segmental heads, centre one with mask and pendant; 2nd floor windows architraved with cornices and pediment over centre window. Dentil cornice with paired terminal consoles beneath attic storey which has semicircular arched architraved windows; panelled quoin pilasters and crowning moulded cornice with blocking course raised over centre. Listing NGR: TQ3037281119

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 66 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9JH

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1860 AD to 1870 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	414459 THE SUN TAVERN PUBLIC HOUSE	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/5 15.1.73 No 66; (The Sun Tavern Public House) G.V. II Terraced public house. c1860-70. Stucco, slate roof. Eclectic public house Italianate. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Ground floor has panelled and glazed doors flanking broad semicircular arched bar windows, in a Venetian composition with dividing piers and enriched oculi over-doors; framing ornamented pilasters support consoles at ends of fascia, the cornice over acting as 1st floor sill course. 1st floor sash windows in eaved architraves with segmental heads, centre one with mask and pendant; 2nd floor windows architraved with cornices and pediment over centre window. Dentil cornice with paired terminal consoles beneath attic storey which has semicircular arched architraved windows; panelled quoin pilasters and crowning moulded cornice with blocking course raised over centre. Listing NGR: TQ3037281119

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO94522
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO94522
Name	THE TOTTENHAM PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29792 81399 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER OXFORD STREET W1 58/201 No 6 (The Tottenham Public House) - II Public House. 1892. Designed by Saville and Martin. Red brick with Portland stone. Dressings and banding; slate, steeply pitched roof. 4 storeys plus 2 storeys to gable. 3 main bays. Free Flemish revival style. Altered plate glass shop front to ground floor, with entrance to right and stone cornice above, supported upon pink granite corner pilasters. First and second floor linked by 2 storey niches to outer bays, with rounded heads, canted bay window to centre with front aligned with plane of wall; stilted segmental arches to first floor, round headed lights, to stone tracery in square headed windows to second floor; central gable feature breaking through into third floor. Third and fourth floors, each with 3 stilted segmental headed windows. Shaped gable to fourth and fifth floors; round headed window to fifth floor. Timber sashes. Fine public house interior to ground floor with pilastered panelling, frieze, moulded cornice, and heavily moulded ceiling with painted roundel; back painted mirrors by Jones and Firmin, encaustic tiles by Millington, Wisdom and Co, and painted panels of the four seasons by Felix de Jong and Co. One of the best surviving public house interiors in the country. M Ginouards, Victorian Pubs. Listing NGR: TQ2979281399

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 6 Oxford Street, London, W1N 9FL

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1892 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1892 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	422457 THE TOTTENHAM PUBLIC HOUSE	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER OXFORD STREET W1 58/201 No 6 (The Tottenham Public House) - II Public House. 1892. Designed by Saville and Martin. Red brick with Portland stone. Dressings and banding; slate, steeply pitched roof. 4 storeys plus 2 storeys to gable. 3 main bays. Free Flemish revival style. Altered plate glass shop front to ground floor, with entrance to right and stone cornice above, supported upon pink granite corner pilasters. First and second floor linked by 2 storey niches to outer bays, with rounded heads, canted bay window to centre with front aligned with plane of wall; stilted segmental arches to first floor, round headed lights, to stone tracery in square headed windows to second floor; central gable feature breaking through into third floor. Third and fourth floors, each with 3 stilted segmental headed windows. Shaped gable to fourth and fifth floors; round headed window to fifth floor. Timber sashes. Fine public house interior to ground floor with pilastered panelling, frieze, moulded cornice, and heavily moulded ceiling with painted roundel; back painted mirrors by Jones and Firmin, encaustic tiles by Millington, Wisdom and Co, and painted panels of the four seasons by Felix de Jong and Co. One of the best surviving public house interiors in the country. M Ginouards, Victorian Pubs. Listing NGR: TQ2979281399

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO95837
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO95837
Name	THE WALDORF HOTEL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30598 80978 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3080 NE and 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 60/19 ;73/4 (North side) 20.7.71 The Waldorf Hotel Nos 11 to 43 (odd) G.V. II Grand Hotel. 1907-08 by A.G.R. Mackenzie. Portland stone cladding early steel frame, slate roof. Ambitious Edwardian grand hotel design developing Phipps's French pavilion manner at the Carlton though not as markedly Parisian in its Gabriel inspired details as Mewes and Davis; part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development forming the centrepiece of symmetrical composition with the Strand and Aldwych Theatres q.v. 7 storeys including mezzanine and attic storey plus 2 tiers of dormers in steep mansard. The front following Aldwych curve 15 windows wide. Central and pavilion-wing entrances, with canopies, in plain, channelled ground floor - and - mezzanine podium. 3 main storeys above, with architraved windows, articulated by giant order of Ionic columns in antis between the 3-bay pavilion wings where pilasters are used for the giant order. The 5th floor reads as deep frieze with bar relief panels between the windows. Main entablature surmounted by stone urns, the attic storey set back between the pavilion wings which have 2 storeyed attics and square French domes. Lower tier of stone dormers pedimented, upper tier as lead framed oeil de boeuf. Lead dressings to ridges. Interior is one of the only Edwardian grand hotels to retain its central top-lit Palm Court; lavish "Adelphi" suite to north and restaurant to east with colonnades, circular "Charter" room at lower level - all in Dixhuitieme taste with trelliswork to Palm Court; cast plaster architectural mouldings and sculpture produced by such workshops as Messrs. George Jackson and Sons, etc. Listing NGR: TQ3059880978

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 13-15 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4DA
- 13-15 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4DA
- 13-15 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4DA

Monument/Component Types

- GRAND HOTEL (Modern - 1907 AD to 1908 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	208538 THE WALDORF HOTEL	TQ 3080 NE and 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER ALDWYCH, WC2 60/19 ;73/4 (North side) 20.7.71 The Waldorf Hotel Nos 11 to 43 (odd) G.V. II Grand Hotel. 1907-08 by A.G.R. Mackenzie. Portland stone cladding early steel frame, slate roof. Ambitious Edwardian grand hotel design developing Phipps's French pavilion manner at the Carlton though not as markedly Parisian in its Gabriel inspired details as Mewes and Davis; part of the Aldwych-Kingsway development forming the centrepiece of symmetrical composition with the Strand and Aldwych Theatres q.v. 7 storeys including mezzanine and attic storey plus 2 tiers of dormers in steep mansard. The front following Aldwych curve 15 windows wide. Central and pavilion-wing entrances, with canopies, in plain, channelled ground floor - and - mezzanine podium. 3 main storeys above, with architraved windows, articulated by giant order of Ionic columns in antis between the 3-bay pavilion wings where pilasters are used for the giant order. The 5th floor reads as deep frieze with bar relief panels between the windows. Main entablature surmounted by stone urns, the attic storey set back between the pavilion wings which have 2 storeyed attics and square French domes. Lower tier of stone dormers pedimented, upper tier as lead framed oeil de boeuf. Lead dressings to ridges. Interior is one of the only Edwardian grand hotels to retain its central top-lit Palm Court; lavish "Adelphi" suite to north and restaurant to east with colonnades, circular "Charter" room at lower level - all in Dixhuitieme taste with trelliswork to Palm Court; cast plaster architectural mouldings and sculpture produced by such workshops as Messrs. George Jackson and Sons, etc. Listing NGR: TQ3059880978

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO96338
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO96338
Name	THEATRE ROYAL AND THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE AND ATTACHED SIR AUGUSTUS HARRIS MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30537 81017 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	<p>TQ 3080 NE CATHERINE STREET, WC2 60/18 & 73/1 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane GV I The address and description shall be amended to read:- CATHERINE STREET, WC2 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane and attached Sir Augustus Harris Memorial Drinking Fountain I Theatre. Rebuild of 1811-12 by Benjamin Dean Wyatt with portico added 1820 and Russell Street colonnade in 1831 by Samuel Beazley; the auditorium rebuilt 1921-22 by J. Emblin Walker, Jones and Crombie but retaining Wyatt's reception rooms, foyer etc. Stuccoed facade, cast iron colonnade to Russell Street with brick stucco dressed above and stucco rear elevation to Drury Lane, slate roof. Restrained Grecian detailing. 2 tall storeys on plinth. 5 window wide entrance front (1:3:1). Centre 3 bays of ground floor screened by large austere portico of coupled antae-piers with anthemion band to necks. 3 semicircular arched doorways to hall, recessed for one order in shallow arcade and flanked by engaged circular pedestals supporting cast iron lamps. The outer bays, with semicircular arched openings on ground floor and eared architraved and corniced 1st floor windows, have flanking giant pilasters carrying the deep entablature and parapet. The 3 central 1st floor windows have eared architraves and pediments. The cast iron colonnade to Russell Street has coupled fluted ionic columns carrying entablature with wrought iron lamp brackets suspended between each pair of columns. The interior is unique amongst London theatres in retaining the surviving elements of its original Wyatt interiors: Greek Doric vestibule, oculus-galleried rotunda hall, elegant iron balustraded staircase ascending symmetrically on either side to central 1st floor rotunda foyer with corinthian column screens under coffered dome etc. the 1921-22 auditorium is Empire style, 3 tiers of 2-bay boxes and 3 balconies. Elaborate and important installation of Asphaleia stage machinery etc. Attached memorial drinking fountain on Catherine Street facade. C1897, designed by sydney R.J. Smith and erected by public subscription through the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain & Cattle Trough Association. Bust of Harris by Sir Thomas Brock. Fountain and basin in a round-arched niche in rough-hewn rusticated granite base over which are carved putti forming the centre of a plinth from which rise polished granite corinthian columns, with bronze enrichments of musical trophies and masonic devices at bases, to carry a sandstone pediment. Recessed central niche of enriched pulvinated pilasters carrying a broken segmental pediment beneath which a bronze bust of Harris on a plinth. Sir Augustus Harris was a popular impresario who "resurrected the Drury Lane theatre when it had fallen on evil times". Founded in 1859 the Metropolitan Free Drinking Association (Cattle Trough added 1867) provided free fresh water to many humans and beasts at a time when ale and spirits were easier to obtain than water and most supplies were contaminated the christian association of water with purity of spirit led evangelical victorians to become patrons of the association which provided a catalogue of functional designs although some wealthy patrons used their own. Survey of London; Vol. XXXV The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchelson. TQ 3080 NE and 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER CATHERINE STREET, WC2 60/18 and 73/1 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane 24.2.58 G.V. I Theatre. Rebuild of 1811-12 by Benjamin Dean Wyatt with portico added 1820 and Russell Street colonnade in 1831 by Samuel Beazley; the auditorium rebuilt 1921-22 by J. Emblin Walker, Jones and Cromie but retaining Wyatt's reception rooms, foyer etc. Stuccoed facade, cast iron colonnade to Russell Street with brick stucco dressed above and stucco rear elevation to Drury Lane, slate roof. Restrained Grecian detailing. 2 tall storeys on plinth. 5 window wide entrance front (1:3:1). Centre 3 bays of ground floor screened by large austere portico of coupled antae-piers with anthemion band to necks; 3 semicircular arched doorways to hall, recessed for one order in shallow arcade and flanked by engaged circular pedestals supporting cast iron lamps. The outer bays, with semicircular arched openings on ground floor and eared architraved and corniced 1st floor windows, have flanking giant pilasters carrying the deep entablature and parapet. The 3 central 1st floor windows have eared architraves and pediments. The cast iron colonnade to Russell Street has coupled fluted ionic columns carrying entablature with wrought iron lamp brackets suspended between each pair of columns. The interior is unique amongst London theatres in retaining the surviving elements of its original Wyatt interiors: Greek Doric vestibule, oculus-galleried rotunda hall, elegant iron balustraded staircases ascending symmetrically on either side to central 1st floor rotunda foyer with Corinthian column screens under coffered dome etc. The 1921-22 auditorium in Empire style, 3 tiers of 3-bay boxes and 3 balconies. Elaborate and important installation of Asphaleia stage machinery etc. Survey of London; Vol. XXXV. The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchelson. Listing NGR: TQ3053781017</p>

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 15 Catherine Street, London, WC2B 5JZ

Monument/Component Types

- GAS LAMP (Undated)
- THEATRE (Unknown to 19th Century)
- THEATRE (19th Century - 1811 AD to 1812 AD)
- THEATRE (19th Century - 1820 AD)
- LAMP BRACKET (19th Century - 1831 AD)
- THEATRE (19th Century - 1831 AD)
- COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (19th Century to Modern - 1877 AD to 1917 AD)
- DRINKING FOUNTAIN (19th Century to Modern - 1877 AD to 1917 AD)

- THEATRE (Modern - 1921 AD to 1922 AD)

Find Types

Designations

Type/Grade

Listed Building (I)

Reference/Title

209014 THEATRE ROYAL AND THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE AND ATTACHED SIR AUGUSTUS HARRIS MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN

Description

TQ 3080 NE CATHERINE STREET, WC2 60/18 & 73/1 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane GV I The address and description shall be amended to read:- CATHERINE STREET, WC2 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane and attached Sir Augustus Harris Memorial Drinking Fountain I Theatre. Rebuild of 1811-12 by Benjamin Dean Wyatt with portico added 1820 and Russell Street colonnade in 1831 by Samuel Beazley; the auditorium rebuilt 1921-22 by J. Emblin Walker, Jones and Crombie but retaining Wyatt's reception rooms, foyer etc. Stuccoed facade, cast iron colonnade to Russell Street with brick stucco dressed above and stucco rear elevation to Drury Lane, slate roof. Restrained Grecian detailing. 2 tall storeys on plinth. 5 window wide entrance front (1:3:1). Centre 3 bays of ground floor screened by large austere portico of coupled antae-piers with anthemion band to necks. 3 semicircular arched doorways to hall, recessed for one order in shallow arcade and flanked by engaged circular pedestals supporting cast iron lamps. The outer bays, with semicircular arched openings on ground floor and eared architraved and corniced 1st floor windows, have flanking giant pilasters carrying the deep entablature and parapet. The 3 central 1st floor windows have eared architraves and pediments. The cast iron colonnade to Russell Street has coupled fluted ionic columns carrying entablature with wrought iron lamp brackets suspended between each pair of columns. The interior is unique amongst London theatres in retaining the surviving elements of its original Wyatt interiors: Greek Doric vestibule, oculus-galleried rotunda hall, elegant iron balustraded staircase ascending symmetrically on either side to central 1st floor rotunda foyer with corinthian column screens under coffered dome etc. the 1921-22 auditorium is Empire style, 3 tiers of 2-bay boxes and 3 balconies. Elaborate and important installation of Asphaleia stage machinery etc. Attached memorial drinking fountain on Catherine Street facade. C1897, designed by sydney R.J. Smith and erected by public subscription through the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain & Cattle Trough Association. Bust of Harris by Sir Thomas Brock. Fountain and basin in a round-arched niche in rough-hewn rusticated granite base over which are carved putti forming the centre of a plinth from which rise polished granite corinthian columns, with bronze enrichments of musical trophies and masonic devices at bases, to carry a sandstone pediment. Recessed central niche of enriched pulvinated pilasters carrying a broken segmental pediment beneath which a bronze bust of Harris on a plinth. Sir Augustus Harris was a popular impresario who "resurrected the Drury Lane theatre when it had fallen on evil times". Founded in 1859 the Metropolitan Free Drinking Association (Cattle Trough added 1867) provided free fresh water to many humans and beasts at a time when ale and spirits were easier to obtain than water and most supplies were contaminated the christian association of water with purity of spirit led evangelical victorians to become patrons of the association which provided a catalogue of functional designs although some wealthy patrons used their own. Survey of London; Vol. XXXV The Theatres of London; Mander and Mitchelson. TQ 3080 NE and 3081 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER CATHERINE STREET, WC2 60/18 and 73/1 Theatre Royal, Drury Lane 24.2.58 G.V. I Theatre. Rebuild of 1811-12 by Benjamin Dean Wyatt with portico added 1820 and Russell Street colonnade in 1831 by Samuel Beazley; the auditorium rebuilt 1921-22 by J. Emblin Walker, Jones and Cromie but retaining Wyatt's reception rooms, foyer etc. Stuccoed facade, cast iron colonnade to Russell Street with brick stucco dressed above and stucco rear elevation to Drury Lane, slate roof. Restrained Grecian detailing. 2 tall storeys on plinth. 5 window wide entrance front (1:3:1). Centre 3 bays of ground floor screened by large austere portico of coupled antae-piers with anthemion band to necks; 3 semicircular arched doorways to hall, recessed for one order in shallow arcade and flanked by engaged circular pedestals supporting cast iron lamps. The outer bays, with semicircular arched openings on ground floor and eared architraved and corniced 1st floor windows, have flanking giant pilasters carrying the deep entablature and parapet. The 3 central 1st floor windows have eared architraves and pediments. The cast iron colonnade to Russell Street has coupled fluted ionic columns carrying entablature with wrought iron lamp brackets suspended between each pair of columns. The interior is unique amongst London theatres in retaining the surviving elements of its original Wyatt interiors: Greek Doric vestibule, oculus-galleried rotunda hall, elegant iron balustraded staircases ascending symmetrically on either side to central 1st floor rotunda foyer with Corinthian column screens under coffered dome etc. The 1921-22 auditorium in Empire style, 3 tiers of 3- bay boxes and 3 balconies. Elaborate and important installation of Asphaleia stage machinery etc. Survey of London; Vol. XXXV. The Theatres of London; Mander and

Mitchenson. Listing NGR: TQ3053781017

Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page***End of record***[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81463
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81463
Name	THIRTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF NEW HALL AND LIBRARY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30963 81379 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1038 Thirteen lamp posts in the vicinity 28/06/72 of New Hall and Library (Formerly Listed as: LINCOLN'S INN 12 lamp-posts in the vicinity of New Hall and Library) GV II Lamp posts. Mid C19. Cast-iron standards in the form of Corinthian columns on granite bases. Octagonal lanterns and single ladder bars. Listing NGR: TQ3096381379

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

Monument/Component Types

- COLUMN (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- LAMP POST (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478669 THIRTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF NEW HALL AND LIBRARY	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1038 Thirteen lamp posts in the vicinity 28/06/72 of New Hall and Library (Formerly Listed as: LINCOLN'S INN 12 lamp-posts in the vicinity of New Hall and Library) GV II Lamp posts. Mid C19. Cast-iron standards in the form of Corinthian columns on granite bases. Octagonal lanterns and single ladder bars. Listing NGR: TQ3096381379

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80407
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80407
Name	THIRTY SEVEN LAMP STANDARDS AROUND THE SQUARE
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29851 81621 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD SQUARE 798-1/99/82 Thirty seven lamp standards around 14/05/74 the square GV II 37 lamp standards around Bedford Square. Mid C19. Cast-iron ornamented standards and altered lanterns of Nico type, some with ladder bars. Listing NGR: TQ2985181621

Sources

Number	Reference
---------------	------------------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 6 Bedford Square, London, WC1B 3RA

Monument/Component Types

- LAMP POST (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476708 THIRTY SEVEN LAMP STANDARDS AROUND THE SQUARE	CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD SQUARE 798-1/99/82 Thirty seven lamp standards around 14/05/74 the square GV II 37 lamp standards around Bedford Square. Mid C19. Cast-iron ornamented standards and altered lanterns of Nico type, some with ladder bars. Listing NGR: TQ2985181621

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80625
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80625
Name	THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, LANTERNS AND PARAPETS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30402 82378 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3082SW BRUNSWICK SQUARE 798-1/95/120 (North side) 14/05/74 No.40 Thomas Coram Foundation for Children and attached railings, lanterns & parapets GV II Detached office block. c1937. By JM Shepherd. For Thomas Coram Foundation. Brown brick with hipped pantile roof and dormers. Double fronted symmetrical building in Neo-Georgian style. 2 storeys, attic and basement. 7 windows and 1 window recessed extension at west end. Central, stone architraved doorway with bracketed cornice and scrolled pediment with central bust of Coram. Wooden panelled double doors. Stone ground floor sill band. Gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and glazing bars. At 1st floor level, flanking the scrolled pediment, roundels carved in low relief with putti heads. Stone cornice and blocking course. Central stone plaque at 2nd floor inscribed RFTHG 1937. INTERIOR: contains 3 rooms from the former west wing of the Foundling Hospital 1742-1747, demolished 1926. These are the court room, the committee room and the picture gallery. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: rainwater head to extension with relief of a lamb. Approached by double flight of steps with wrought-iron railings and flanked by piers carrying lanterns. Attached stone area parapets. Listing NGR: TQ3040282378

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- The Foundling Museum 40 Brunswick Square, London, WC1N 1AU

Monument/Component Types

- GATE PIER (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- LAMP BRACKET (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- ORPHANAGE (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- RAILINGS (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- WALL (Modern - 1927 AD to 1947 AD)
- DATE STONE (Modern - 1937 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476762 THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, LANTERNS AND PARAPETS	CAMDEN TQ3082SW BRUNSWICK SQUARE 798-1/95/120 (North side) 14/05/74 No.40 Thomas Coram Foundation for Children and attached railings, lanterns & parapets GV II Detached office block. c1937. By JM Shepherd. For Thomas Coram Foundation. Brown brick with hipped pantile roof and dormers. Double fronted symmetrical building in Neo-Georgian style. 2 storeys, attic and basement. 7 windows and 1 window recessed extension at west end. Central, stone architraved doorway with bracketed cornice and scrolled pediment with central bust of Coram. Wooden panelled double doors. Stone ground floor sill band. Gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and glazing bars. At 1st floor level, flanking the scrolled pediment, roundels carved in low relief with putti heads. Stone cornice and blocking course. Central stone plaque at 2nd floor inscribed RFTHG 1937. INTERIOR: contains 3 rooms from the former west wing of the Foundling Hospital 1742-1747, demolished 1926. These are the court room, the committee room and the picture gallery. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: rainwater head to extension with relief of a lamb. Approached by double flight of steps with wrought-iron railings and flanked by piers carrying lanterns. Attached stone area parapets. Listing NGR: TQ3040282378

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80336
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80336
Name	THOMAS MOORE CHAMBERS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30973 81254 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SE CAREY STREET 798-1/106/1780 (North side) Nos.51 AND 52 Thomas More Chambers GV II Legal chambers. 1888. By George Sherrin, initials CMA in lintel. Cut red brick and stone with ground-floor shopfronts. Roof not seen. 2 broad and 2 narrow windows to Carey Street with entrance under the left of the latter. 2 storeys with tall single stack in line with front of building. Cut red brick swags and fruit decoration, oriels in broader bays to left with decorative stonework. Cornice with egg-and-dart moulding, bold projecting parapet with elaborate stone decoration. Single bay return to Serle Street similarly treated, with oriel over shopfront. Corner with plaque to Sir Thomas More 'some time Lord Chancellor of England 1535' and panelled door in Gibbs surround. INTERIOR: entrance leads through to New Square, Lincoln's Inn (qv) with marble stone floors and staircase, the latter with bulbous vase-shaped timber balusters. Secondary stair with wrought-iron balustrade against Serle Street elevation. Listing NGR: TQ3097381254

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 51-52 Carey Street, London, WC2A 2JB
 - 51-52 Carey Street, London, WC2A 2JB
 - 51-52 Carey Street, London, WC2A 2JB

Monument/Component Types

- LEGAL CHAMBERS (19th Century - 1888 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1888 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476853 THOMAS MOORE CHAMBERS	CAMDEN TQ3081SE CAREY STREET 798-1/106/1780 (North side) Nos.51 AND 52 Thomas More Chambers GV II Legal chambers. 1888. By George Sherrin, initials CMA in lintel. Cut red brick and stone with ground-floor shopfronts. Roof not seen. 2 broad and 2 narrow windows to Carey Street with entrance under the left of the latter. 2 storeys with tall single stack in line with front of building. Cut red brick swags and fruit decoration, oriels in broader bays to left with decorative stonework. Cornice with egg-and-dart moulding, bold projecting parapet with elaborate stone decoration. Single bay return to Serle Street similarly treated, with oriel over shopfront. Corner with plaque to Sir Thomas More 'some time Lord Chancellor of England 1535' and panelled door in Gibbs surround. INTERIOR: entrance leads through to New Square, Lincoln's Inn (qv) with marble stone floors and staircase, the latter with bulbous vase-shaped timber balusters. Secondary stair with wrought-iron balustrade against Serle Street elevation. Listing NGR: TQ3097381254

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79928
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79928
Name	THREE LAMP POSTS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30432 81635 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SICILIAN AVENUE 798-1/100/1441 Three lamp posts 13/07/94 (Formerly Listed as: SICILIAN AVENUE Two lamp posts in centre of precinct) GV II Three lamp posts. c1907-11. Blue faience hexagonal pedestals with cherubim cornices support enriched cast and wrought-iron standards with Windsor lanterns. Listing NGR: TQ3043281635

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 8 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD

Monument/Component Types

- LAMP POST (Modern - 1907 AD to 1911 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478001 THREE LAMP POSTS	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SICILIAN AVENUE 798-1/100/1441 Three lamp posts 13/07/94 (Formerly Listed as: SICILIAN AVENUE Two lamp posts in centre of precinct) GV II Three lamp posts. c1907-11. Blue faience hexagonal pedestals with cherubim cornices support enriched cast and wrought-iron standards with Windsor lanterns. Listing NGR: TQ3043281635

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79680
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79680
Name	Tottenham Court Road [Nos 64-67], and Gooze Street [Nos 2-8], {Free Renaissance style Edwardian store}
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2954 8178 (MBR: 35m by 35m)
Summary	This building was originally Catesby's Store, a former carpet and linoleum store with a former public house at the corner. It is in a rich Free Renaissance style by Henry Alfred Whitburn and was constructed in 1903 of red brick with extensive Portland Stone dressings, granite faced lower floors, slate and bronze-tiled roofs. It is listed principally for its exceptionally exuberant facades, which embody the commercial confidence of Edwardian London at the zenith of imperial power, and are spirited examples of eclectic historicism in architecture.
Description	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006. Former Catesby's Store, 64-67 Tottenham Court Road and 2-8 Goodge Street. Former carpet and linoleum store, with former public house at corner; now sub-divided into retail use on ground floor, office use above. Free Renaissance style. By Henry Alfred Whitburn FRIBA, 1903, with possibly earlier range to west facing onto Goodge Street. Red brick with extensive Portland Stone dressings, granite faced lower floors, slate and bronze-tiled roofs. EXTERIOR: Tottenham Court Road elevation is an extremely rich essay in the Free Renaissance style. Ground floor with inserted mezzanine level set within a four-bay arcade faced in red granite, carried on Ionic columns with bases of black granite. Channelled rustication to spandrels, keystones to arches. First and second floors treated together as a six-bay arcade (arranged 2-1-2-1) of tall, arch-headed windows, divided by pilasters of banded red brick; balustrades of red granite at first floor level with former stone fascia panel, enriched with carved ornament of arabesque dragons. Decorative spandrels to arches at second floor level of cut brick or Portland Stone, carved with cartouches against foliage. Third and fourth floors with projecting oriel to left, Venetian window over southern pair of bays with tall Ionic columns; Projecting oriel bays to third and sixth bays, with ornamental bases enriched with storks, with outstretched wings; third floor windows between are divided by short Ionic columns with arched windows above. Picturesque skyline terminates with a square dome to left, sheathed in fish-scale tiles, with cupola above. Two two-stage domes with metal finials with triton-enriched weathervanes over third and sixth bays. Fourth and fifth bays terminate in a large segment-headed gable: beneath the carved ornamental finial decoration of a dragon holding a shield is a large circular window. Mullion and transom windows to first and second floor windows; replacement windows to upper floors. South-east corner is angled, with projecting oriel window at upper levels, the underside of which is enriched with a cartouche containing the letter 'C' (for Catesby). Single granite-faced arch to ground floor of Goodge Street return, paired arches to first and second floors, Venetian arch motif to third and fourth floors. Lower western continuation comprising 4-8 (even) Goodge Street: four storeys with attics, red brick and Portland Stone-faced gabled fronts with arch-headed openings to ground and first floor windows, ground floors altered. Spandrels of cut brick at second floor level, those to centre unit depicting scenes of lino printing and sales. Keystones at first floor level decorated with 'C & S' (for Catesby & Son). Oriel to central second floor window flanked by columns, other windows are stone mullion and transoms. Third floor windows are tripartite, with Jacobean-style turned mullions of stone; aprons of cut brick below. Gables to attic storey, central one with tripartite window in stone surround. Flanking gables with ball finials; slate-hung mansard roof behind. INTERIOR: not inspected, believed to be much altered. HISTORY: Edward Catesby opened a carpet and lino shop in Marylebone in 1865, and moved to Tottenham Court Road in 1885. The corner of this site was occupied by the Talbot public house, and absorbed into the store in 1923. The site was rebuilt in 1903 (the date on certain keystones) and the corner pub included within the new scheme. The architect's initials HAW and the date 1904 are visible at the top of the main gable. A new entrance and air raid shelter were inserted in 1938, and the building was altered internally in 1953. Catesby's originally extended as far as 16 Goodge Street as well. Listed principally for its exceptionally exuberant facades, which embody the commercial confidence of Edwardian London at the zenith of imperial power, and are spirited examples of eclectic historicism in architecture. See linked Designation record and (1) for full details.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO80288	Digital archive: Department for Culture, Media and Sport. Listed Buildings Online Database, [LB Online Database contains the listing descriptions and grid reference points for all current, revoked and proposed listed buildings.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 64-67 Tottenham Court Road and 2-8 Gooze Street, Camden, Greater London

Monument/Component Types

- (Former Type) PUBLIC HOUSE (Modern - 1903 AD to 2050 AD?)
- SHOP (Modern - 1903 AD to 2050 AD?)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	489616 64-67 Tottenham Court Road and 2-8 Gooze Street, Camden, Greater London	798-1/0/10191 GOODGE STREET 19-JUL-02 2-8 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 64-67 GV II Former Catesby's Store, 64-67 Tottenham Court Road and 2-8 Goodge Street. Former carpet and linoleum store, with former public house at corner; now sub-divided into retail use on ground floor, office use above. Free Renaissance style. By Henry Alfred Whitburn FRIBA, 1903, with possibly earlier range to west facing onto

Goodge Street. Red brick with extensive Portland Stone dressings, granite faced lower floors, slate and bronze-tiled roofs. EXTERIOR: Tottenham Court Road elevation is an extremely rich essay in the Free Renaissance style. Ground floor with inserted mezzanine level set within a four-bay arcade faced in red granite, carried on ionic columns with bases of black granite. Channelled rustication to spandrels, keystones to arches. First and second floors treated together as a six-bay arcade (arranged 2-1-2-1) of tall, arch-headed windows, divided by pilasters of banded red brick; balustrades of red granite at first floor level with former stone fascia panel, enriched with carved ornament of arabesque dragons. Decorative spandrels to arches at second floor level of cut brick or Portland Stone, carved with cartouches against foliage. Third and fourth floors with projecting oriel to left, Venetian window over southern pair of bays with tall ionic columns; Projecting oriel bays to third and sixth bays, with ornamental bases enriched with storks, with outstretched wings; third floor windows between are divided by short ionic columns with arched windows above. Picturesque skyline terminates with a square dome to left, sheathed in fish-scale tiles, with cupola above. Two two-stage domes with metal finials with triton-enriched weathervanes over third and sixth bays. Fourth and fifth bays terminate in a large segment-headed gable: beneath the carved ornamental finial decoration of a dragon holding a shield is a large circular window. Mullion and transom windows to first and second floor windows; replacement windows to upper floors. South-east corner is angled, with projecting oriel window at upper levels, the underside of which is enriched with a cartouche containing the letter 'C' (for Catesby). Single granite-faced arch to ground floor of Goodge Street return, paired arches to first and second floors, Venetian arch motif to third and fourth floors. Lower western continuation comprising 4-8 (even) Goodge Street: four storeys with attics, red brick and Portland Stone-faced gabled fronts with arch-headed openings to ground and first floor windows, ground floors altered. Spandrels of cut brick at second floor level, those to centre unit depicting scenes of lino printing and sales. Keystones at first floor level decorated with 'C & S' (for Catesby & Son). Oriel to central second floor window flanked by columns, other windows are stone mullion and transoms. Third floor windows are tripartite, with Jacobean-style turned mullions of stone; aprons of cut brick below. Gables to attic storey, central one with tripartite window in stone surround. Flanking gables with ball finials; slate-hung mansard roof behind. INTERIOR: not inspected, believed to be much altered. HISTORY: Edward Catesby opened a carpet and lino shop in Marylebone in 1865, and moved to Tottenham Court Road in 1885. The corner of this site was occupied by the Talbot public house, and absorbed into the store in 1923. The site was rebuilt in 1903 (the date on certain keystones) and the corner pub included within the new scheme. The architect's initials HAW and the date 1904 are visible at the top of the main gable. A new entrance and air raid shelter were inserted in 1938, and the building was altered internally in 1953. Catesby's originally extended as far as 16 Goodge Street as well. Listed principally for its exceptionally exuberant facades, which embody the commercial confidence of Edwardian London at the zenith of imperial power, and are spirited examples of eclectic historicism in architecture. SOURCE: English Heritage London Region historian's report (ref.HART/CAM 453), 1998 citing references to an LCC building control case file, and W.C. Catesby, 'From Fawkes to Phineas. The Story of Catesby's', St Pancras Journal, Nov. 1961, 99-101..

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO79680

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

[Return to **Top** of page](#)

[End of record](#)

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79999
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79999
Name	TREASURE HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31383 81712 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181NW HATTON GARDEN 798-1/102/782 (East side) Nos.19, 20 AND 21 Treasure House GV II Office block with ground floor shops. 1905. By David Niven and Herbert Wigglesworth. For jewellers Stewart Dawson & Co. Portland stone. Tiled mansard roof. 4 storeys 5 windows. Symmetrical design in neo-Renaissance style. Ground floor has 3 shops, 2 with original fronts, separated by pilasters with carved figurative panels. Entrances in outer bays round-arched with channelled voussoirs, fanlights and enriched cast-iron gates; part-glazed inner doors in Art Nouveau style and having mask pediments. Giant Ionic pilasters rise through 1st and 2nd floors to support a heavy modillion cornice crowned by a cast-iron balustrade with stone dies having cast-iron standards. Architraved sashes, the 1st floor lugged cornices forming sills to the 2nd; central bays tripartite, outer bays single with cast-iron balconies to 1st floor. 2nd floor have keystones with flanking enrichment; 3rd floor keystones. INTERIOR: entrance halls timber panelled with inset glass; marble stair. Listing NGR: TQ3138381712

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 5 Hatton Garden, London, EC1N 8AA

Monument/Component Types

- OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1885 AD to 1925 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1885 AD to 1925 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478072 TREASURE HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ3181NW HATTON GARDEN 798-1/102/782 (East side) Nos.19, 20 AND 21 Treasure House GV II Office block with ground floor shops. c1905. By David Niven and Herbert Wigglesworth. For jewellers Stewart Dawson & Co. Portland stone. Tiled mansard roof. 4 storeys 5 windows. Symmetrical design in neo-Renaissance style. Ground floor has 3 shops, 2 with original fronts, separated by pilasters with carved figurative panels. Entrances in outer bays round-arched with channelled voussoirs, fanlights and enriched cast-iron gates; part-glazed inner doors in Art Nouveau style and having mask pediments. Giant Ionic pilasters rise through 1st and 2nd floors to support a heavy modillion cornice crowned by a cast-iron balustrade with stone dies having cast-iron standards. Architraved sashes, the 1st floor lugged cornices forming sills to the 2nd; central bays tripartite, outer bays single with cast-iron balconies to 1st floor. 2nd floor have keystones with flanking enrichment; 3rd floor keystones. INTERIOR: entrance halls timber panelled with inset glass; marble stair. Listing NGR: TQ3138381712

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80965
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80965
Name	TWO BOLLARDS WITH SPUR STONES FLANKING ENTRANCE TO BROWNLOW MEWS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30789 82273 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GUILFORD STREET 798-1/96/732 (South side) Two bollards with spur stones flanking entrance to Brownlow Mews GV II 2 bollards with spur stones. C19. Cast-iron of cannon type. Westernmost bollard inscribed "Doughty Estate". Listing NGR: TQ3078982273

Sources

Number	Reference
---------------	------------------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 7 Guilford Street, London, WC1N 1DR

Monument/Component Types

- BOLLARD (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477980 TWO BOLLARDS WITH SPUR STONES FLANKING ENTRANCE TO BROWNLOW MEWS	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GUILFORD STREET 798-1/96/732 (South side) Two bollards with spur stones flanking entrance to Brownlow Mews GV II 2 bollards with spur stones. C19. Cast-iron of cannon type. Westernmost bollard inscribed "Doughty Estate". Listing NGR: TQ3078982273

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81465
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81465
Name	TWO CISTERNS NEAR TERRACE STEPS TO NEW HALL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30935 81438 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1043 (West side) 28/06/72 Two cisterns near terrace steps to New Hall GV II 2 lead rainwater cisterns. Rectangular form with decorated panels. One inscribed HP 1703. Listing NGR: TQ3093581438

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

Monument/Component Types

- CISTERN (18th Century - 1703 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478671 TWO CISTERNS NEAR TERRACE STEPS TO NEW HALL	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1043 (West side) 28/06/72 Two cisterns near terrace steps to New Hall GV II 2 lead rainwater cisterns. Rectangular form with decorated panels. One inscribed HP 1703. Listing NGR: TQ3093581438

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81377
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81377
Name	TWO LAMP POSTS
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29868 82518 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1735 Two lamp posts 14/05/74 GV II 2 lamp posts. C19. Cast-iron with twisted and enriched standards, ladder bars and bracketed lanterns of Windsor type. Listing NGR: TQ2986882518

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- A 9 Woburn Walk, London, WC1H 0JJ

Monument/Component Types

- LAMP POST (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478579 TWO LAMP POSTS	CAMDEN TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1735 Two lamp posts 14/05/74 GV II 2 lamp posts. C19. Cast-iron with twisted and enriched standards, ladder bars and bracketed lanterns of Windsor type. Listing NGR: TQ2986882518

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80339
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80339
Name	TWO PARISH BOUNDARY STONES TO REAR OF FORMER STABLES TO NUMBER 5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLNS INN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31028 81255 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181SW CAREY STREET 798-1/107/177 (North side) 14/05/74 Two parish boundary stones to rear of former stables to 5 New Sq, Lincoln's Inn GV II 2 parish boundary stones. C17/C18. Portland stone. To left inscribed with an anchor (St Clement Danes), to right "WSD" (St Dunstan-in-the-West). Listing NGR: TQ3102881255

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 60 Carey Street, London, WC2A 2JB

Monument/Component Types

- BOUNDARY STONE (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)
- PARISH BOUNDARY (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476856 TWO PARISH BOUNDARY STONES TO REAR OF FORMER STABLES TO NUMBER 5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLNS INN	CAMDEN TQ3181SW CAREY STREET 798-1/107/177 (North side) 14/05/74 Two parish boundary stones to rear of former stables to 5 New Sq, Lincoln's Inn GV II 2 parish boundary stones. C17/C18. Portland stone. To left inscribed with an anchor (St Clement Danes), to right "WSD" (St Dunstan-in-the-West). Listing NGR: TQ3102881255

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80973
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80973
Name	URINAL AND ATTACHED GAS LAMP BRACKET
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31060 81322 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3181SW STAR YARD 798-1/107/1536 (West side) 14/05/74 Urinal and attached gas lamp bracket II Urinal. Late C19. Cast-iron with translucent glass lean-to roof. Rectangular plan. Patterned rectangular panels, some with coats of arms, and reticulated grille frieze. INTERIOR: functional. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached bracket for gas lamp (lamp missing) above. Listing NGR: TQ3106081322

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- LAMP BRACKET (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- PUBLIC CONVENIENCE (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478166 URINAL AND ATTACHED GAS LAMP BRACKET	CAMDEN TQ3181SW STAR YARD 798-1/107/1536 (West side) 14/05/74 Urinal and attached gas lamp bracket II Urinal. Late C19. Cast-iron with translucent glass lean-to roof. Rectangular plan. Patterned rectangular panels, some with coats of arms, and reticulated grille frieze. INTERIOR: functional. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached bracket for gas lamp (lamp missing) above. Listing NGR: TQ3106081322

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80044
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80044
Name	VERULAM BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31001 81892 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NE GRAY'S INN 798-1/101/643 (East side) 24/10/51 Verulam Buildings Nos.1-5 and attached railings GV II 5 terraced chambers. 1803 (Nos 1, 2 & 3), 1811 (Nos 4 & 5). Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basements. 7 windows each. Nos 4 & 5 slightly projecting. Entrances with semicircular arches, key-stones and impost blocks. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with urn finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3100181892

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- LEGAL CHAMBERS (19th Century - 1803 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1803 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1803 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (19th Century - 1811 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1811 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477468 VERULAM BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ3081NE GRAY'S INN 798-1/101/643 (East side) 24/10/51 Verulam Buildings Nos.1-5 and attached railings GV II 5 terraced chambers. 1803 (Nos 1, 2 & 3), 1811 (Nos 4 & 5). Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basements. 7 windows each. Nos 4 & 5 slightly projecting. Entrances with semicircular arches, key-stones and impost blocks. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with urn finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3100181892

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80229
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80229
Name	VICTORIA HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30393 81709 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SOUTHAMPTON ROW 798-1/100/1481 (West side) 04/12/90 Nos.37-63 (Odd) Victoria House and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: SOUTHAMPTON ROW Nos.37-67 Victoria House and attached railings) GV II Commercial building with ground floor shops on east side. c1926-32. By Charles William Long. For the Liverpool Victoria Insurance Company as their headquarters. Sculpture by Herbert William Palliser. Ornamental brasswork by the Bromsgrove Guild. Steel frame clad with Portland stone, bronze infill panels and copperlite glazing surrounds. Green slate mansard roof with dormers. EXTERIOR: 8 storeys, sub-basement and basement on a rectangular island site with facades to Bloomsbury Square, Bloomsbury Place, Vernon Place and Southampton Row. Long sides, 15-window bays; returns 5-window bays. West facade to Bloomsbury Square with tall channelled ground floor, central distyle-in-antis Ionic (Erechtheion) portico through 1st to 4th (attic) floors. Attached columns as far as projecting end bays with paired pilasters. Ground floor to 3rd floor windows tripartite with small panes; 2nd floor with relief pediments. Attic windows, with small panes in plain rectangular recesses, grouped in trios in the frieze (corresponding to window beneath). Tympanum with sculpture of central robed figure with arms outstretched flanked by other figures expressing the bounty of the natural world. To either side, cornice surmounted by parapet with panels of open ornamental brasswork behind which a further attic storey with trios of windows slightly offset from parapet openings. Mansard dormers slightly offset again; all echoing shape of triangular pediment. Central 2 storey feature above mansard. East facade similar but with shops at ground floor level (originally recessed but now with projecting 20th century shopfronts) and tympanum sculpture on the theme of navigation and new forms of industry. Returns similar in style with distyle-in-antis centres, paired pilasters and no tympana. Entrance doors on all sides of panelled bronze. INTERIORS: virtually unaltered. Entrance lobbies on all 4 sides faced in Subiaco marble with Greek style decoration and much decorative brasswork. Central ground floor public area, open through 3 floors to elaborate coffered suspended ceiling. Basement meeting/dance hall with coloured glass light fittings, door furniture and surrounds in polished steel and radiator grilles embossed with VH monogram. Extensive mahogany panelling to 3rd floor offices. Some rooms with C18 fireplaces from houses previously on the site. Listing NGR: TQ3039381709

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 65 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4ET

Monument/Component Types

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (Modern - 1926 AD to 1932 AD)
- METAL FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1926 AD to 1932 AD)
- RAILINGS (Modern - 1926 AD to 1932 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1926 AD to 1932 AD)
- SHOP (Modern to Unknown - 1933 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478142 VICTORIA HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SOUTHAMPTON ROW 798-1/100/1481 (West side) 04/12/90 Nos.37-63 (Odd) Victoria House and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: SOUTHAMPTON ROW Nos.37-67 Victoria House and attached railings) GV II Commercial building with ground floor shops on east side. c1926-32. By Charles William Long. For the Liverpool Victoria Insurance Company as their headquarters. Sculpture by Herbert William Palliser. Ornamental brasswork by the Bromsgrove Guild. Steel frame clad with Portland stone, bronze infill panels and copperlite glazing surrounds. Green slate mansard roof with dormers. EXTERIOR: 8 storeys, sub-basement and basement on a rectangular island site with facades to Bloomsbury Square, Bloomsbury Place, Vernon Place and Southampton Row. Long sides, 15-window bays; returns 5-window bays. West facade to Bloomsbury Square with tall channelled ground floor, central distyle-in-antis Ionic (Erechtheion) portico through 1st to 4th (attic) floors. Attached columns as far as projecting end bays with paired pilasters. Ground floor to 3rd floor windows tripartite with small panes; 2nd floor with relief pediments. Attic windows, with small panes in plain rectangular recesses, grouped in trios in the frieze (corresponding to window beneath). Tympanum with sculpture of central robed figure with arms outstretched flanked by other figures expressing the bounty of the natural world. To either side,

cornice surmounted by parapet with panels of open ornamental brasswork behind which a further attic storey with trios of windows slightly offset from parapet openings. Mansard dormers slightly offset again; all echoing shape of triangular pediment. Central 2 storey feature above mansard. East facade similar but with shops at ground floor level (originally recessed but now with projecting C20 shopfronts) and tympanum sculpture on the theme of navigation and new forms of industry. Returns similar in style with distyle-in-antis centres, paired pilasters and no tympana. Entrance doors on all sides of panelled bronze. INTERIORS: virtually unaltered. Entrance lobbies on all 4 sides faced in Subiaco marble with Greek style decoration and much decorative brasswork. Central ground floor public area, open through 3 floors to elaborate coffered suspended ceiling. Basement meeting/dance hall with coloured glass light fittings, door furniture and surrounds in polished steel and radiator grilles embossed with VH monogram. Extensive mahogany panelling to 3rd floor offices. Some rooms with C18 fireplaces from houses previously on the site. Listing NGR: TQ3039381709

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81121
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81121
Name	WALL LINKING NUMBERS 5 AND 9
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30034 82357 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3082SW TAVISTOCK PLACE 798-1/95/1592 (North side) 14/05/74 Wall linking Nos.5 and 9 GV II Wall linking Nos 5 and 9 (qqv). Early 20th century. Brick with stone coping and central stone-dressed entrance with segmental overdoor. Listing NGR: TQ3003482357

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 5 Tavistock Place, London, WC1H 9SN

Monument/Component Types

- GATE PIER (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1932 AD)
- WALL (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1932 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478327 WALL LINKING NUMBERS 5 AND 9	CAMDEN TQ3082SW TAVISTOCK PLACE 798-1/95/1592 (North side) 14/05/74 Wall linking Nos.5 and 9 GV II Wall linking Nos 5 and 9 (qqv). Early C20. Brick with stone coping and central stone-dressed entrance with segmental overdoor. Listing NGR: TQ3003482357

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81774
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81774
Name	WALLS, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO FRONT OF PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31150 81243 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF LONDON CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/4 Chancery Lane walls, Railings and lamps fronting the Record Office G.V. II Wall with railings and lamps. 1891-96 part of Sir John Taylor's Record Office extension. Rock faced Portland stone, ashlar dressed walls surmounted by wrought iron ornate Gothic railings with gothicised lamps over piers. Listing NGR: TQ3115081243

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address**Monument/Component Types**

- RECORD OFFICE (Undated)
- GAS LAMP (19th Century - 1891 AD to 1896 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1891 AD to 1896 AD)
- WALL (19th Century - 1891 AD to 1896 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	209064 WALLS, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO FRONT OF PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF LONDON CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/4 Chancery Lane walls, Railings and lamps fronting the Record Office G.V. II Wall with railings and lamps. 1891-96 part of Sir John Taylor's Record Office extension. Rock faced Portland stone, ashlar dressed walls surmounted by wrought iron ornate Gothic railings with gothicised lamps over piers. Listing NGR: TQ3115081243

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81484
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81484
Name	WAR MEMORIAL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30992 81399 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1883 War Memorial GV II War memorial. 1921 to the fallen of Lincoln's Inn. Portland stone. High centrepiece with projecting wings, curved and incorporating seats, reached via three steps which are an integral part of the memorial. The wings bear plaques commemorating those members of Lincoln's Inn who gave their lives in 1914-18; the battered stone cenotaph in the centre is inscribed 'Pro Patria Sangvinem Largitis' and carries plaques to the fallen of the 1939-45 war. Listing NGR: TQ3099281399

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

Monument/Component Types

- CENOTAPH (Modern - 1921 AD)
- SEAT (Modern - 1921 AD)
- STEPS (Modern - 1921 AD)
- WAR MEMORIAL (Modern - 1921 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478699 WAR MEMORIAL	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1883 War Memorial GV II War memorial. 1921 to the fallen of Lincoln's Inn. Portland stone. High centrepiece with projecting wings, curved and incorporating seats, reached via three steps which are an integral part of the memorial. The wings bear plaques commemorating those members of Lincoln's Inn who gave their lives in 1914-18; the battered stone cenotaph in the centre is inscribed 'Pro Patria Sangvinem Largitis' and carries plaques to the fallen of the 1939-45 war. Listing NGR: TQ3099281399

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81126
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81126
Name	WAR MEMORIAL AT BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29931 82464 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ2982SE TAVISTOCK SQUARE 798-1/94/1896 (East side) 15/04/98 War Memorial at British Medical Association House GV II* War memorial with four figurative sculptures. 1954 by James Woodford for the British Medical Association. Bronze fountain in circular pool with surrounding steps and four carved statues in Portland stone representing Sacrifice, Cure, Prevention, and Aspiration. Memorials to civilian professions are a feature of Second World War commemoration, and this is a particularly good example. Listing NGR: TQ2993182464

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Bma House Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9LD

Monument/Component Types

- FOUNTAIN (Modern - 1954 AD)
- POOL (Modern - 1954 AD)
- STATUE (Modern - 1954 AD)
- STEPS (Modern - 1954 AD)
- WAR MEMORIAL (Modern - 1954 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	478332 WAR MEMORIAL AT BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ2982SE TAVISTOCK SQUARE 798-1/94/1896 (East side) 15/04/98 War Memorial at British Medical Association House GV II* War memorial with four figurative sculptures. 1954 by James Woodford for the British Medical Association. Bronze fountain in circular pool with surrounding steps and four carved statues in Portland stone representing Sacrifice, Cure, Prevention, and Aspiration. Memorials to civilian professions are a feature of Second World War commemoration, and this is a particularly good example. Listing NGR: TQ2993182464

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80459
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80459
Name	WATER PUMP AND FOUR BOLLARDS AT SOUTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30395 81926 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW QUEEN SQUARE 798-1/100/1368 (South side) 24/10/51 Water pump and four bollards at south end of Queen Square (Formerly Listed as: QUEEN STREET Pump at south end of Queen Square. 4 bollards) II Water pump and 4 bollards. Cast-iron pump, dated 1840 and crowned by a later lamp with ladder bars. Situated in a circular set of cobbles. Square plan with cushion base, shaft with strapwork design and capital with lion mask on south elevation. Base with coats of arms of St Andrew and St George and date MDCCCXL. Small attached waste water trough. Surrounded by 3 Portland stone and 1 cast-iron Gothic design bollards with spur stones. Listing NGR: TQ3039581926

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Queen Square, London, WC1N 3BG

Monument/Component Types

- BOLLARD (19th Century to Unknown - 1840 AD)
- TROUGH (19th Century - 1840 AD)
- WATER PUMP (19th Century - 1840 AD)
- LAMP BRACKET (19th Century to Unknown - 1841 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477830 WATER PUMP AND FOUR BOLLARDS AT SOUTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE	CAMDEN TQ3081NW QUEEN SQUARE 798-1/100/1368 (South side) 24/10/51 Water pump and four bollards at south end of Queen Square (Formerly Listed as: QUEEN STREET Pump at south end of Queen Square. 4 bollards) II Water pump and 4 bollards. Cast-iron pump, dated 1840 and crowned by a later lamp with ladder bars. Situated in a circular set of cobbles. Square plan with cushion base, shaft with strapwork design and capital with lion mask on south elevation. Base with coats of arms of St Andrew and St George and date MDCCCXL. Small attached waste water trough. Surrounded by 3 Portland stone and 1 cast-iron Gothic design bollards with spur stones. Listing NGR: TQ3039581926

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81485
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81485
Name	WESTERN BOUNDARY WALL, GATES AND PORTERS LODGE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30855 81512 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/101/1049 (West side) 28/06/72 Western boundary wall, gates and porter's lodge GV II Wall, porter's lodge & gateway. Wall north of library (qv), C18 of multi-coloured stock brick with flat stone coping. Wall & gateway south of library, mid C19 in similar Tudor style to Hardwick's New Hall and Library (qqv). Diapered red brick with stone dressings. Main west gate with arched entrance and battlemented parapet flanked by cupolas. Porter's lodge with gables, square-headed window and doorway with dripmoulds. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3085581512

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

Monument/Component Types

- BOUNDARY WALL (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- GATE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- GATE PIER (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- PORTERS LODGE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478700 WESTERN BOUNDARY WALL, GATES AND PORTERS LODGE	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/101/1049 (West side) 28/06/72 Western boundary wall, gates and porter's lodge GV II Wall, porter's lodge & gateway. Wall north of library (qv), C18 of multi-coloured stock brick with flat stone coping. Wall & gateway south of library, mid C19 in similar Tudor style to Hardwick's New Hall and Library (qqv). Diapered red brick with stone dressings. Main west gate with arched entrance and battlemented parapet flanked by cupolas. Porter's lodge with gables, square-headed window and doorway with dripmoulds. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3085581512

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO80400
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO80400
Name	WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 9-11) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30281 81647 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BLOOMSBURY SQUARE 798-1/100/101 (West side) 30/06/69 Nos.9-13 (Consecutive) White Hall Hotel (Nos.9-11) and attached railings GV II 5 terraced houses. c1662-5. Built by T Cox. Many C18 & C19 alterations. Nos 10, 11 & 13 refronted c1770-2; 3rd floor added 1841. Fronts stuccoed c1862 in Italianate style. Nos 9-11 form a symmetrical group with a recessed central, pedimented bay. Slated mansard roof with dormers. 4 storeys, No.10 plus an attic storey, attics and basement. 3 windows each. Rusticated ground floor. Pilasters rise from 1st floor, articulating each house, carrying entablature, with dentil cornice on outer bays. Square-headed doorcase with pilasters, round-headed arch with keystone and voussoirs, paterae, and cornice; fanlight and 2 leaf panelled doors. Ground floor windows partly with hexagonal and small square leaded lights. Architraved 2-pane sash windows, the 1st floor with cornices and wrought-iron balconies, 2nd floor with cornices broken upwards over the keystones. Balustraded parapet to outer bays; central bay with pediment over the attic storey with enriched tympanum containing a cartouche with the words "White Hall". INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to have been reconstructed for use as a hotel 1909-11. Nos 12 and 13 continue the terrace north in the same style as Nos 9 and 11 but without mansard roofs and dormers. Square-headed recessed doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. INTERIORS: not inspected but No.12 contains a panelled ground floor front room, formerly the office of the historian Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached late C19 cast-iron railings to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.10 was the house of Dr Robert Willan, dermatologist, GLC plaque. Listing NGR: TQ3028181647

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 12-14 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2LP

- 12-14 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2LP

Monument/Component Types

- TERRACE (17th Century - 1662 AD to 1665 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1662 AD to 1665 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century - 1770 AD to 1772 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1841 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- HOTEL (Modern - 1909 AD to 1911 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1933 AD to 1984 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476727 WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 9-11) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BLOOMSBURY SQUARE 798-1/100/101 (West side) 30/06/69 Nos.9-13 (Consecutive) White Hall Hotel (Nos.9-11) and attached railings GV II 5 terraced houses. c1662-5. Built by T Cox. Many C18 & C19 alterations. Nos 10, 11 & 13 refronted c1770-2; 3rd floor added 1841. Fronts stuccoed c1862 in Italianate style. Nos 9-11 form a symmetrical group with a recessed central, pedimented bay. Slated mansard roof with dormers. 4 storeys, No.10 plus an attic storey, attics and basement. 3 windows each. Rusticated ground floor. Pilasters rise from 1st floor, articulating each house, carrying entablature, with dentil cornice on outer bays. Square-headed doorcase with pilasters, round-headed arch with keystone and voussoirs, paterae, and cornice; fanlight and 2 leaf panelled doors. Ground floor windows partly with hexagonal and small square leaded lights. Architraved 2-pane sash windows, the 1st floor with cornices and wrought-iron balconies, 2nd floor with cornices broken upwards over the keystones. Balustraded parapet to outer bays; central bay with pediment over the attic storey with enriched tympanum containing a cartouche with the words "White Hall". INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to have been reconstructed for use as a hotel 1909-11. Nos 12 and 13 continue the terrace north in the same style as Nos 9 and 11 but without mansard roofs and dormers. Square-headed recessed doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. INTERIORS: not inspected but No.12 contains a panelled ground floor front room, formerly the office of the historian Sir Nikolaus Pevsner. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached late C19 cast-iron railings to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.10 was the house of Dr Robert Willan, dermatologist, GLC plaque.

Listing NGR: TQ3028181647

Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page***End of record***[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81375
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81375
Name	Woburn Walk (1-9, 9A)
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29876 82538 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1733 (North side) 10/06/54 Nos.1-9 AND 9A (Odd) (Formerly Listed as: WOBURN WALK Nos.1-9 (odd), Nos.4-18 (even) incl. 4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A) GV II* Terrace of 6 shops with accommodation over. C1822. Built by Thomas Cubitt, restored late 20th century. Stucco with wooden shop fronts. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays. Wooden shop fronts, much restored, with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion and palmette ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded angles and small panes flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor tripartite. Parapets with plain bands, Nos 3 & 5 having shallow scrolled pediments above. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.5 was the home of William Butler Yeats, Irish poet and dramatist (plaque). Thomas Cubitt was responsible for the development of the Bedford Estate north and east of Russell Square. The coherently designed group of original shopfronts in Woburn Walk and Duke's Road (qqv) is an exceptional architectural composition and survival.

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Woburn Walk, London, WC1H 0JJ

Monument/Component Types

- SHOP (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Listed Building (II*)	478577

Description

CAMDEN TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1733 (North side) 10/06/54 Nos.1-9 AND 9A (Odd) (Formerly Listed as: WOBURN WALK Nos.1-9 (odd), Nos.4-18 (even) incl. 4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A) GV II* Terrace of 6 shops with accommodation over. c1822. Built by Thomas Cubitt, restored late C20. Stucco with wooden shopfronts. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays. Wooden shopfronts, much restored, with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion and palmette ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded angles and small panes flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor tripartite. Parapets with plain bands, Nos 3 & 5 having shallow scrolled pediments above. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.5 was the home of William Butler Yeats, Irish poet and dramatist (plaque). Thomas Cubitt was responsible for the development of the Bedford Estate north and east of Russell Square. The coherently designed group of original shopfronts in Woburn Walk and Duke's Road (qqv) is an exceptional architectural composition and survival. Listing NGR: TQ2987682538

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**Return to [Top](#) of page**

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81376
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81376
Name	Woburn Walk (4-18)
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 29890 82520 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1734 (South side) 10/06/54 Nos.4-18 (Even) including Nos.4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A (Formerly Listed as: WOBURN WALK Nos 1-9 (odd), Nos 4-18 (even) including 4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A) GV II* Terrace of 8 shops with accommodation over. c1822. Built by Thomas Cubitt, restored late 20th century. Stucco with wooden shop fronts. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays. Wooden shop fronts, much restored, with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion and palmette ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded angles and small panes flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor mostly tripartite. No.4 1st floor window has a cast-iron trellis verandah with tented roof. Parapets with plain bands, Nos 4, 10, 12 and 18 having shallow scrolled pediments above. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: Thomas Cubitt was responsible for the development of the Bedford Estate north and east from Russell Square. This architecturally coherent and well surviving group of shopfronts, with Duke's Road (qqv) is an exceptional composition. Listing NGR: TQ2989082520

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- A 9 Woburn Walk, London, WC1H 0JJ

Monument/Component Types

- SHOP (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	478578	CAMDEN TQ2982NE WOBURN WALK 798-1/89/1734 (South side) 10/06/54 Nos.4-18 (Even) including Nos.4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A (Formerly Listed as: WOBURN WALK Nos.1-9 (odd), Nos.4-18 (even) incl. 4A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 14A, 16A, 18A) GV II* Terrace of 8 shops with accommodation over. c1822. Built by Thomas Cubitt, restored late C20. Stucco with wooden shopfronts. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays. Wooden shopfronts, much restored, with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion and palmette ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded angles and small panes flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor mostly tripartite. No.4 1st floor window has a cast-iron trellis verandah with tented roof. Parapets with plain bands, Nos 4, 10, 12 and 18 having shallow scrolled pediments above. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: Thomas Cubitt was responsible for the development of the Bedford Estate north and east from Russell Square. This architecturally coherent and well surviving group of shopfronts, with Duke's Road (qqv) is an exceptional composition. Listing NGR: TQ2989082520

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO79766
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO79766
Name	YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 31411 81644 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	TQ 31418164 ELY COURT EC1X 24-OCT -1951 No.1 YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE (Formerly listed as: THE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE) II Public house. C1773 with early 20th century internal remodelling and late 20th century extension at rear. MATERIALS: stock brick. Welsh slate roof. PLAN: front and back bars separated by central servery. Small snug leading off back bar. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys plus attic. Ground floor frontage with glazed timber screen, central window with 18 square lights. Right-hand doorway blocked and framed by flat pilasters with Corinthian capitals. To left blocked doorway or hatch. Entablature with dentil cornice. 2 first floor 6!6 horned sash windows with 2-light casements under cambered heads. Timber and glass front with door to southern part of left-hand return. 2 first floor windows similar to main frontage. 2 blind second floor windows. 2 storey wing on left of building, 3-light Tudor style windows on ground floor. INTERIOR: ground floor bar spaces have extensive panelling, possibly installed in 1920s refitting. Panelled bar counters to front and back bars. Tudor style fireplaces in both bars. Skylight over rear part of rear bar. Corner of the front bar near entrance glazed in to reveal trunk of what is believed to be a cherry tree, marking the boundary of the properties held by the Bishop of Ely and Sir Christopher Hat ton. Walls of staircase covered by wide, horizontally laid panels that may date back to late C18 construction. Front upstairs room refitted for public use c1990. HISTORY: The Mitre Tavern believed to be founded in 1546 for the servants at the Bishop of Ely's London house. The site and adjacent properties in Ely Place were cleared after the Crown took over the area in 1772. This public house retains its early 20th century plan and fittings almost entirely intact. Listing NGR: TQ3141181644

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 1 Ely Court, London, EC1N 6SJ

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (18th Century - 1753 AD to 1793 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1900 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477174 YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE	TQ 31418164 ELY COURT EC1X 24-OCT -1951 No.1 YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE (Formerly listed as: THE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE) II Public house. C1773 with early C20 internal remodelling and late C20 extension at rear. MATERIALS: stock brick. Welsh slate roof. PLAN: front and back bars separated by central servery. Small snug leading off back bar. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys plus attic. Ground floor frontage with glazed timber screen, central window with 18 square lights. Right-hand doorway blocked and framed by flat pilasters with Corinthian capitals. To left blocked doorway or hatch. Entablature with dentil cornice. 2 first floor 6!6 horned sash windows with 2-light casements under cambered heads. Timber and glass front with door to southern part of left-hand return. 2 first floor windows similar to main frontage. 2 blind second floor windows. 2 storey wing on left of building, 3-light Tudor style windows on ground floor. INTERIOR: ground floor bar spaces have extensive panelling, possibly installed in 1920s refitting. Panelled bar counters to front and back bars. Tudor style fireplaces in both bars. Skylight over rear part of rear bar. Corner of the front bar near entrance glazed in to reveal trunk of what is believed to be a cherry tree, marking the boundary of the properties held by the Bishop of Ely and Sir Christopher Hat ton. Walls of staircase covered by wide, horizontally laid panels that may date back to late C18 construction. Front upstairs room refitted for public use c1990. HISTORY: The Mitre Tavern believed to be founded in 1546 for the servants at the Bishop of Ely's London house. The site and adjacent properties in Ely Place were cleared after the Crown took over the area in 1772. This public house retains its early C20 plan and fittings almost entirely intact. Listing NGR: TQ3141181644

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate	

(Unlikely)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO81160
Monument Type	Listed Building
Preferred Ref.	MLO81160
Name	YORKSHIRE GREY PUBLIC HOUSE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30964 81980 (point)
Summary	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
Description	CAMDEN TQ3081NE THEOBALD'S ROAD 798-1/101/1630 (North side) Yorkshire Grey Public House II Public house on a corner site. 1877. By J W Brooker; interior altered late 20th century. Pale stock brick with stucco dressings. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys, cellars and attics. 5 windows to Theobald Road and single window splayed angle. Ground floor public house frontage with pilasters and panelled risers and arched glazing bars to window heads. Entrance on angle with overlight having an arched glazing bar set with a roundel. Deep continuous fascia with a sculptured horse's head above the entrance. Central upper floor windows set within a shallow, full height, round-arched recess; slightly wider windows. 1st floor casements with blind boxes flanked by brick pilasters which support brackets, to 2nd floor sills with cast-iron guards, and flank aprons with roundels. 2nd floor 4-pane sashes, with rounded angles, flanked by pilasters supporting segmental pediments with projecting imposts; central window with fluted pilaster strips, shaped blind box and enriched pediment with an inset ball. That on corner with a balcony and enriched round-arched head. Above the pilaster flanked 3rd floor windows with lugged sills and anthemion enriched stucco heads, a deep cornice of scrolled brackets with blocking course incorporating corresponding attic windows, flanked by pilasters and having pediments with inset balls; central window with large anthemion. Above the entrance bay, in a pedimented brick and stone aedicule, a bas relief of a mounted soldier in Yorkshire Gray uniform and with drawn sword, in the background a castle; carved by "Mr Plows" in 1878. INTERIOR: retains only cornices from late C19 interior. Listing NGR: TQ3096481980

Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 2 Theobalds Road, London, WC1X 8PN

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1877 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478370 YORKSHIRE GREY PUBLIC HOUSE	CAMDEN TQ3081NE THEOBALD'S ROAD 798-1/101/1630 (North side) Yorkshire Grey Public House II Public house on a corner site. 1877. By J W Brooker; interior altered late C20. Pale stock brick with stucco dressings. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys, cellars and attics. 5 windows to Theobald Road and single window splayed angle. Ground floor public house frontage with pilasters and panelled risers and arched glazing bars to window heads. Entrance on angle with overlight having an arched glazing bar set with a roundel. Deep continuous fascia with a sculptured horse's head above the entrance. Central upper floor windows set within a shallow, full height, round-arched recess; slightly wider windows. 1st floor casements with blind boxes flanked by brick pilasters which support brackets, to 2nd floor sills with cast-iron guards, and flank aprons with roundels. 2nd floor 4-pane sashes, with rounded angles, flanked by pilasters supporting segmental pediments with projecting imposts; central window with fluted pilaster strips, shaped blind box and enriched pediment with an inset ball. That on corner with a balcony and enriched round-arched head. Above the pilaster flanked 3rd floor windows with lugged sills and anthemion enriched stucco heads, a deep cornice of scrolled brackets with blocking course incorporating corresponding attic windows, flanked by pilasters and having pediments with inset balls; central window with large anthemion. Above the entrance bay, in a pedimented brick and stone aedicule, a bas relief of a mounted soldier in Yorkshire Gray uniform and with drawn sword, in the background a castle; carved by "Mr Plows" in 1878. INTERIOR: retains only cornices from late C19 interior. Listing NGR: TQ3096481980

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Record Details - Maritime:

Record Details - Others:

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17846
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082074/00/00
Name	14 BARTER ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3040 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	TRIAL TRENCHING BY ILAU 1976 (SITE CODE BAR76) IN AN ATTEMPT TO FIND LINE OF TWO ROMAN ROADS, FOUND THAT ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS HAD BEEN REMOVED BY BASEMENTS.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31539	Unpublished document: RCHME. EXCAVATIONS INDEX, PRN 207,
SLO31540	Article in monograph: EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1976, LONDON ARCH VOL 3 NO 2, P 37,
SLO31541	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, LAMAST VOL 28, P 252,
SLO31542	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit BLACK G. 14 BARTER ST SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE BAR76,

Location

Administrative Area

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 14 BARTER ST
- BLOOMSBURY

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	BAR76
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082074/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO2737	14 BARTER ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO72942
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	044932/00/00
Name	14 CURSITOR ST EC4
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler for PCA, October'96; site code CIR96. A sherd of possible late iron age/mid saxon pottery was recovered. Periods recorded under this site code: iron age/saxon? (044932), medieval (044933), post-medieval (044934-5).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO71797	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Took's Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71798	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Took's Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4
- 17-18 TOOKS CT

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 BC to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- POT (1) (Late Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 100 BC to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO3007)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	CIR96
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	044932/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3007	Cursitor Street (14) & Took's Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesis SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO31834
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	201944/23/00
Name	14 SOUTH SQ
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8167 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	EXCAVATION BY HJM GREEN IN 1968 (?) RECORDED 17-18TH C POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH GRAYS INN.

Sources

Number	Reference
---------------	------------------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 14 SOUTH SQ

- GRAYS INN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Find Types

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- POT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record 201944/23/00**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO3760
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081232/00/00
Name	141-147 DRURY LA
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A COMPLETE 7TH CENTURY CHAFF TEMPERED POT, BURNISHED AND FLUTED. IT WAS FOUND 12 FT BELOW MODERN GROUND LEVEL. A HUMAN MANDIBLE FOUND 40FT AWAY, BUT A CONNECTION BETWEEN THE POT & THE BONE CANNOT BE MADE.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO5751	Article in monograph: MEANEY A. A GAZETTEER OF EARLY ANGLO SAXON BURIAL SITE,
SLO5752	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, G4,
SLO5753	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 520,
SLO5754	Article in monograph: MYRES JNL. THREE STYLES OF DECORATION ON ANGLO SAXON POTTERY, ANT J VOL 17, PP 242-37,
SLO5755	Article in monograph: VINCE A. THE ALDWYCH:MID-SAXON LONDON DISCOVERED?, CUR ARCH NO 93, P 310,
SLO5756	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 42,
SLO5757	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM SAX 24,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 141-147 DRURY LA
- GT QUEENS ST (JUNCTION OF)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 600 AD to 700 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 600 AD to 700 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081232/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO2572	141-147 DRURY LA	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO58094
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082411/00/00
Name	172-176 SHAFTESBURY AVE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3004 8117 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	AN EVALUATION WAS CARRIED OUT BY Museum of London Archaeology Service BETWEEN 29/11/93 AND 6/12/93 (SITECODE SHA93). BASEMENTS HAD REMOVED ANY POTENTIAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS AND TRUNCATED NATURAL DEPOSITS. ONLY CUT FEATURES RELATED OT PRESENT BUILDING (BUILT 1867).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO49767	GLSMR recording form: BOWSHER D. 172 - 176 SHAFTESBURY AVE,
SLO49768	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE REPORT,
SLO49769	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. 172-176 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 172-176 SHAFTESBURY AVE

- WC2

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082411/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO9099	Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 172-176), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO74167
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	084781/00/000
Name	23 CLERKENWELL CLOSE CLERKENWELL LONDON E1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3142 8219 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Watching brief by Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1999 fd no archaeology but recent terracing.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO73940	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 23 CLERKENWELL CLOSE EC1 - WATCHING BRIEF,
SLO4673	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 23 Clerkenwell Close, EC1: Archaeological Watching Brief,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address

- 23 CLERKENWELL CLO CLERKENWELL LONDON E1

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084781/00/000

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO9753	Clerkenwell Close (No 23), Islington, EC1, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO22220
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082187/00/00
Name	27-29 MACKLIN ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3041 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	EXC & WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE MAC89) FOUND GREENISH ORGANIC LAYERSIN SECTION, IMMEDIATELY OVER THE NATURAL BRICKEARTH, CONTAINING POTTERY OFAD 650-1150 & OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONE. TRUNCATED BY Post Medieval PITS ETC SEE082186

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO38782	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 41,
SLO38783	GLSMR recording form: CONNOR AA. 27-29 MACKLIN ST, SITE CODE MAC89,
SLO38784	Excavation archive: DGLA - HOAD S. 27-29 MACKLIN ST, SITE CODE MAC89,
SLO38785	Unpublished document: HOAD S. AN ARCH. EVALUATION REPORT ON 21-26 MACKLIN ST, DGLA ARCHIVE REPORT,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 27-29 MACKLIN ST

Monument/Component Types

- DUMP (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 650 AD to 1150 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 650 AD to 1150 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 650 AD to 1150 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	MAC89
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082187/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5049	MACKLIN ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO18062
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082076/00/00
Name	275 GRAYS INN RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8282 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	EXCAVATION BY ILAU IN 1976 (SITE CODE GIR76) FAILED TO FIND THE CLAY PIPE KILN (OR ANYTHING ELSE)]

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO32012	Unpublished document: RCHME. EXCAVATIONS INDEX, PRN 150,
SLO32013	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. GRAYS INN RD SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE GIR76,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 275 GRAYS INN RD

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	GIR76
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082076/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3378	275 GRAYS INN RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO76174
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO76174
Name	28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Residual Saxon sherds of stamped Ipswich ware were located in a Post Medieval deposit. A Post Medieval wall and backfilling dumped deposits of roughly contemporary date were located in one heading shaft sealing an undisturbed natural brickearth horizon.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO76322	Unpublished document: 1999. 28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN: SITE ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 28/29 JAMES STREET COVENT GARDEN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Find Types

- POTTERY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/378
Site Code	JES99
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76174

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO711	28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	Residual Saxon sherds of stamped Ipswich ware were located in a ... Post Medieval deposit. A Post Medieval wall and backfilling dumped

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO74157
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084778/00/000
Name	28-29 JAMES ST COVENTGARDEN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation by Ove Arup and partners in 1999 found a single residual sherd of mid-saxon stamped Ipswich ware in post med deposits plus possible stakeholes that were suggested to also be of possible Saxon date.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO73926	GLSMR recording form: Arup Archaeological Consultants. 28-29 JAMES ST COVENT GARDEN - ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUY,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 28-29 JAMES ST COVENTGARDEN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- BOAT UNCLASSIFIED (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	084778/00/000

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO63079
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082908/00/00
Name	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Observation by R. Whytehead for ILAU, 1980; site code BRK80. Redeposited Roman pottery was recovered. Periods recorded under same site code: post-Mediaeval (082907).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO56824	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE BRK80,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,
- EC1

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	BRK80
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082908/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO2878	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO1447
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	040168/00/00
Name	43 FETTER LAEC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8139 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	WIDE RANGE OF ARTEFACTS & POTTERY RECOVERED 1921-2. POSSIBLY DUMPED RUBBISH, NOT IN SITU. ?NOW IN BM

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO1906	Article in monograph: ROMAN RELICS IN FETTER LANE, THE TIMES 7TH MARCH 1921,
SLO1907	Article in monograph: ARCHAEOLOGY IN FETTER LANE, THE OBSERVER, 6TH MARCH 19,
SLO1908	Article in monograph: FRESH DISCOVERIES IN FETTER LANE, THE OBSERVER, 26TH MARCH, ,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 43 FETTER LAEC1
- NEVILLES CT (FORMERLY)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	040168/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO75534
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO75534
Name	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
Summary Description	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development not affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed but one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO76732	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden Westminster, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- BUILDING MATERIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/485
Site Code	FLR00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO1153	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 ... Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO77670
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO77670
Name	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
Summary Description	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development not affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed but one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO76732	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- POT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/485
Site Code	FLR00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO1153	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 ... Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO77673
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO77673
Name	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
Summary Description	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development not affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed but one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO76732	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- BRICEARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BURIAL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- DUMP LAYER (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- POST BUILT STRUCTURE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- POST/STAKE HOLE ALIGNMENT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- BEAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BROOCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- KNIFE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WIRE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/485
Site Code	FLR00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO1153	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 ... Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO61482
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082761/00/00
Name	49 DOUGHTY ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3078 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Recording of exposed masonry wall in the cellars of 49 Doughty Street (listed grade 2; SMR Ref. 201734 11) by R. Lea for EHLD, July 1994. the cellar was of brick construction, except for the west wall which was of sandstone. This wall included moulded fragments of grey-green sandstone, possibly Reigate stone. The stone type is compatible with the medieval period, as were the conjectured mouldings. It was argued that the development of the street suggests that all the cellars under the pavements in the southern half of the street have end walls of masonry construction, and that if this is the case, the re-use of medieval stones suggests the contemporary demolition of a large medieval building (location unknown).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO55872	Unpublished document: English Heritage. 1995. 49 Doughty Street, Camden: notes on the masonry walls exposed in the cellars under the pavement,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 49 DOUGHTY ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- BUILDING MATERIAL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082761/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO67783
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	083634/00/00
Name	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation undertaken by K Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August to September 1996; site code: KWH96. Two sherds of prehistoric date were recovered. One was dated to the Iron Age? Periods recorded under this site code; Iron Age (083634), Saxon (083635-6), and Medieval (083637).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO64636	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. KINGSWAY HALL: EVALUATION, SITE CODE: KWS96,
SLO64637	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST

- KINGSWAY HALL

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Late Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
Site Code	KWS96
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	083634/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3823	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO58053
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082394/00/00
Name	67-68 LONG ACRE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8113 (MBR: 40m by 30m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30360 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81120
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81140
	Bounding Point: TQ 30390 81130
Summary	
Description	AN EVALUATION AND WATCHING BRIEF WERE CARRIED OUT BY Department of Greater London Archaeology BETWEEN 29TH APR AND 18 OCT 1991 (SITECODE BOB91). LITTLE EVIDENCE OF MEDIEVAL OCCUPATION WAS FOUND APART FROM SOME SHERDS OF POTTERY.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO49729	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. LONG ACRE,
SLO49730	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION RECORD,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- 67-68 LONG ACRE

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082394/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO62747
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082803/00/00
Name	67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Watching brief undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service at 67-73 Southampton Row, Feb'95; site code SUW95. Contractor's test pits revealed no features of archaeological interest other than a floor made of C17/18th century bricks. The bricks were re-used and the floor was probably laid in the 19th century.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO56287	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, SITE CODE SUW95,
SLO56288	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 67-73 Southampton Row WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO56289	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE SUW95,
SLO64550	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P. & MALONEY C. (EDS). LONDON FIELDWORK & PUBLICATION ROUND-UP 1995, LONDON ARCH VOL 8 NO 2 (S, P 2,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	SUW95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082803/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4654	Southampton Row (Nos 67-73), Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71908
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	084247/00/00
Name	88-93 HIGH HOLBORN WC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3070 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation undertaken by Kevin Ritchie for WA, March'98; site code HBN98. Modern building debris, concrete and services were observed. No archaeological remains were revealed. No further periods recorded under this site code.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70351	GLSMR recording form: Wessex Archaeology. EVALUATION AT THE AURORA, 88-93 HIGH HOLBORN, WC1, SITE CODE: HBN98,
SLO70352	Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. 1998. 'The Aurora', 88-93 High Holborn, WC1: Report on Archaeological Evaluation, SITE CODE: HBN98,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 88-93 HIGH HOLBORN WC1

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types

Designations		
Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/36
Site Code	HBN98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084247/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3542	High Holborn, (Nos 88-93 - 'The Aurora'), Camden, NW1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO12170
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081225/00/00
Name	ALDWYCH
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3070 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	LOOPED GOLD WIRE EARRINGS FOUND 7FT DEEP

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO21721	Artifact: EARRINGS, ACC NO LM A 20960,
SLO21722	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, G32,
SLO21723	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 53,
SLO21724	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM SAX 15,
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, P 232

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- ALDWYCH

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- EAR RING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081225/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO23589
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082350/00/00
Name	ALDWYCH
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3075 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	SILVER & COPPER COINS OF UNKNOWN DATE REPORTED FROM LITTLE DRURY LANE 1764

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO41642	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOL BAGL, NO 3761,
SLO41643	Article in monograph: HISTORICAL CHRONICLE SATURDAY 21ST, GENT VOL 34, P 195,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- ALDWYCH

- LITTLE DRURY LA (FORMERLY)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)

Find Types

- COIN HOARD

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082350/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59194
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59194
Name	Bedford Square {Late 18th century square}
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2984 8166 (MBR: 111m by 102m)
Summary	Late 18th century private square, forming part of the Bedford Estate, re-landscaped in the 1870s.
Description	Late 18th century private square, 1ha. Bedford Square is on level ground. The area of the gardens is oval, within the rectangular framework of houses along all four sides of the square, and was laid out between 1775 and 1780, most probably to a design of Thomas Levenson. The gardens are enclosed by cast iron railings (see MLO84803), late 18th century, with gates and overthrow on north and south sides. Shrubbery and mature trees within railings, enclosed oval path. Lesser areas of shrubbery inside the path, round mainly grassed central area. The gardens contain notable mature planes, as well as laurustinus, holly, laurel privet and sorbus.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO52672	Monograph: Godfrey, Walter. H. (ed). 1913. Survey of London: volume 4 - Chelsea, pt II, IV 2, PP 150-151
SLO52673	Article in monograph: CHANCELLOR B. THE HISTORY OF LONDON SQUARES, P 202,
SLO52674	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. LONDON EXCEPT THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, P 216,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Bedford Square, London

Monument/Component Types

- SQUARE (18th Century to Modern - 1776 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II*)	DLO32914 BEDFORD SQUARE	BEDFORD SQUARE SITE_DESCRIPTION ----- Late C18 private square, forming part of the Bedford Estate, re-landscaped in the 1870s. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT By the end of the C17 the Russell family owned extensive estates in London, including that of Bloomsbury, a large area now bounded by Tottenham Court Road to the west, New Oxford Street to the south, Euston Road to the north, and Woburn Place and Southampton Row to the east. The Bloomsbury Estate was developed from the 1660s to the 1850s. In the first phase Bloomsbury Square and Great Russell Street were laid out. In 1723 the Bloomsbury Estate became part of the Bedford Estate. By Rocque's survey of 1762 the 'New Road' (Euston Road) had been laid out, enclosing the Estate to the north, but the land to the south remained largely undeveloped as Lamb's Conduit Fields. In 1776 building agreements were granted for Bedford Square and a second phase in the development of the Bloomsbury Estate started, transforming the pasture fields into a planned estate. The Square became the focal point of a new grid of streets to the west, north and south and although this was to take eighty years to complete, the design was harmonious and ensured the unity of the whole. The overall plan of the Estate was based on the existing pattern of closes and field boundaries, hence the variations in the size and shapes of the squares. Bedford Square was built between 1776 and 1780 and was probably the work of Thomas Levenson, as well as the builder/contractors William Scott and Robert Grews. Each side of the Square was treated as a single unit. The houses were plain brick with wrought-iron balconies to the first-floor windows and the doors were decorated with Coade stone. The central house on each side was stuccoed, pedimented and had a pilastered five-bay centre. The Square was the first garden square with an imposed architectural uniformity and it set the style for garden squares in London through the late C18 and early C19. The Duke of Bedford's Trustees undertook to make the garden and lay out the surrounding roadway but the work was carried out by Scott and Grews, under the direction of Robert Palmer, the chief agent of the fourth Duke. The layout in the C19 (as seen in Hewitt's Plan of the Bloomsbury Estate, c 1820s and the 1st edition OS map of 1870) consisted of a perimeter shrubbery and path, with serpentine paths leading from the west, north, east and south to a central feature (planting in the early C19 and an hexagonal pavilion by 1870). In the late C19 the design was changed to the present one, which involved moving the pavilion to the west of the garden and removing the paths that crossed the centre. These changes required little alteration to the planting. The Bloomsbury Estate was enclosed with a system of gates, which were erected in the early to mid

C19 to guarantee the residents protection and privacy. The gates and lodges were removed between 1891 and 1893; those protecting Bedford Square in 1893. Bedford Square residents have included: Lord Eldon, the Lord Chancellor (whose daughter eloped with G S Repton, son of Humphry Repton who designed the neighbouring Bloomsbury and Russell Squares); Thomas Leverton, the architect of the square; the second Duke of Devonshire; William Butterfield, architect; and H H Asquith, Prime Minister. Most of the houses in the Square are now offices. The houses in the Square (Nos.1-54) are all intact and are listed grade I. DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Bedford Square, 1ha, is located to the east of Tottenham Court Road and west of the British Museum, in Bloomsbury. The garden, which is on level ground, is enclosed by late C18 cast-iron railings with spearhead finials (listed grade II with the gates). The gardens and railings, both in an oval shape, are surrounded by the buildings of the Square, which are on a rectangular plan. Gower Street and Bloomsbury Street run down the east side of the Square. Bayley Street runs east/west from the north-west corner of the Square, connecting it to Tottenham Court Road. ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES There are entrances to the gardens on the north and south sides through late C18 gates with wrought-iron overthrows (listed grade II with the railings). GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The centre of the gardens consists of an oval of lawn surrounded by a perimeter path. Between the perimeter path and the railings there are shrubberies, punctuated by small areas of grass, each set with a mature plane tree. Opposite these grassy openings are internal shrub groups on the inner side of the perimeter path. These maintain privacy but because all the shrubbery groups are pierced, views can be glimpsed into and out of the gardens, and from the perimeter path into the centre of the gardens. The shrub groups include laurustinus, holly, laurel, privet and sorbus. Further mature plane trees are thinly scattered across the lawn and within the shrubberies and beds. An hexagonal pavilion (restored) is placed on the inside of the perimeter path to the west. This is closed on three sides and backed by shrubberies but is open on the three east-facing sides, giving views over the gardens. In the same position on the eastern side there is a compost heap and maintenance area, enclosed by shrubberies. There are two large semicircular beds, containing a mixture of shrubs and herbaceous plants, inset on the north and south sides. Benches are placed around the edge of the lawn. REFERENCES E B Chancellor, The History of the Squares of London (1907), pp 202-10 D J Olsen, Town Planning in London (1984 edn) B Cherry and N Pevsner, The Buildings of England: London 4: North (1998), pp 323-5 Maps John Rocque, Plan of London on the same Scale as that of Paris ...1762 with new improvements 1766 Cary, Plan of London, 1787 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 N R Hewitt, Plan of the Bloomsbury Estate, c 1820s (private collection) Wallis, Guide for Strangers, 1828 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1862 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1877 OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1870 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description written: August 1998 Amended: March 1999 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	202934/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO59194

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

[Return to Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59220
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59220
Name	Bloomsbury Square, [Bloomsbury Square], WC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3033 8167 (MBR: 118m by 125m)
Summary	Early 17th century public square, forming part of the Bedford Estate. The garden was redesigned in the early 19th century by Humphry Repton, and again in the late 20th century.
Description	Public square, laid out 17th century, redesigned early 19th century, and again later 20th century, measuring 1 ha. The level site of Bloomsbury Square was laid out in 1664, for Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, and first called Southampton Square (see Evelin J in bibliography). The original layout was cruciform, with four railed and grassed quarters divided by paths. In 1806 or 1807 Humphry Repton was called in by the sixth Duke of Bedford to redesign the gardens. The present railed layout may be derived from Repton, with shrubberies round the boundary, peripheral paths round central lawns, and scattered mature trees, but affected by the excavation of a car park beneath the site in later 20th century. Statue of Charles James Fox by Sir Richard Westmacott, erected 1836, on northern edge of gardens. Southern end of gardens give geometrical paths in mid-20th century, with slightly raised beds for bedding, borders and flowering shrubs. This modified c.1969, to design of David Lee, with paved south central area, between curved-edged areas of shrubbery. Central areas of grass slightly domed. Mature planes (1, 2, 3, and 4). Protected Square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931 (5). Subject to Act of 1806; it seems clear that the enclosure must be maintained as an open space and that building is expressly or impliedly prohibited (6). Design slightly altered 1971-3 when an underground car park was built (7).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23650	Unpublished document: Beresford, C.. 2002. Garden Squares Assessment Exercise for English Heritage, [Review of garden squares throughout England.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]
SLO52892	Article in monograph: CARTER G (ET ALII). REPTON H, P 156,
SLO52893	Article in monograph: CHANCELLOR E B. THE HISTORY OF THE SQUARE OF LONDON, PP183-201,
SLO52894	Article in monograph: EVELYN J (ED BRAY W). DIARY, I, P 396,
SLO52895	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. LONDON EXCEPT...WESTMINSTER, PP 214-215,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1

Monument/Component Types

- SQUARE (17th Century to Modern - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II)	DLO32948 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE	Early 17th century public square, forming part of the Bedford Estate. The garden redesigned, early 19th century by Humphry Repton, and late 20th century. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT By the end of the C17 the Russell family owned extensive estates in London, including that of Tottenham Court Road to the west, New Oxford Street to the south, Euston Road to the north, and Woburn Place and Southampton Row to the east. The Bloomsbury Estate was developed in several phases, starting in the 1660s and continuing until the 1850s. The first phase involved the development of Bloomsbury Square and Great Russell Street. In 1723 the Bloomsbury Estate became part of the Bedford Estate. By Rocque's survey of 1762 the 'New Road' (Euston Road) had been laid out, enclosing the Estate to the north but the land to the south remained largely undeveloped as the Lamb's Conduit Fields and Southampton or Long Fields. In 1776 building agreements were granted for Bedford Square (qv) and a second phase in the development of the Bloomsbury Estate started, transforming the pasture fields into a planned estate. Although the estate was planned, the underlying pattern, with the diverse sizes and shapes of the squares, was due to the fields and closes from which it was developed. A third phase of development in the mid C19 involved a further series of garden squares, including Gordon, Tavistock, Woburn and Torrington Squares, with their associated streets and mews. Bloomsbury Square

was laid out in the early 1660s for Thomas Wriothesley, fourth Earl of Southampton, to the south of his house (Southampton House built c 1657, known as Bedford House after 1734). The original layout was cruciform, with four railed and grassed quarters divided by paths. Rocque's plan of 1746 shows the square with a simple design of four paths crossing vertically, horizontally and diagonally through the centre, dividing the square into eight. In 1800 Francis, fifth Duke of Bedford obtained two Acts of Parliament for the development of his estate and his first move was to demolish Bedford House (1800). Between 1800 and 1814, James Burton built the houses on the north side of Bloomsbury Square on the site. Bedford Place was built to run north from Bloomsbury Square to the newly built Russell Square (qv), through the site and across the garden of Bedford House. The Square was redesigned at the same time by Humphry Repton (1752-1818) (c 1807) and consisted of walks, including a formal lime tree walk and shrubberies. Hewitt's plan of c 1820s shows the gardens with a perimeter shrubbery and walk and a large lawn occupying the centre of the gardens. An oval shrubbery was shown in each corner, and an oval line of trees in the centre of the lawn. The first three editions of the OS 25" map (1873, 1894-6, 1914) show a slightly different layout (unaltered 1873-1914) consisting of a perimeter shrubbery and walk (which curved around Fox's statue on the north side), a large lawn with scattered trees, and five large, oval-shaped shrubberies; one in each corner of the lawn and one in the centre. A curving path crossed through the central shrubbery, slightly angled from north-west to south-east. The southern end of the Square was redesigned in the mid C20 to a geometric pattern. Further alterations took place in 1971-3, when an underground car park was constructed beneath the square and the gardens were redesigned by David Lee to their present layout.

DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Bloomsbury Square, c 0.5ha, is located to the east of Tottenham Court Road and south-east of the British Museum, in Bloomsbury. The gardens, which are on level ground, are enclosed by cast-iron railings. The gardens are surrounded by the buildings of the Square, which are on a rectangular plan. Great Russell Street, Bedford Place, Bloomsbury Place, Vernon Place, Southampton Street and Bloomsbury Way enter the Square from the north-west, north, north-east, south-east, south and south-west respectively.

ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES There are nine entrances to the gardens, one in each corner, one in the centre of the western, northern and eastern sides, and two in the southern side. These are through gates set within the railings.

GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS A perimeter walk circuits the gardens and is divided from the perimeter railings by a shrubbery. At the centre of the north side of the square, set back in the shrubbery is the bronze statue of Charles James Fox by Sir Richard Westmacott (1816, listed grade II), on a granite pedestal and Portland stone base. The statue is directly aligned (through Bedford Place) on the statue of the fifth Duke of Bedford (also by Westmacott) at the southern end of Russell Square. Within the perimeter walk the northern and southern halves of the gardens are landscaped differently. The C19 layout is partially retained in the northern portion, where there is a lawn with scattered trees and remnants of the oval shrubberies in the north-west and north-east corners. The southern portion, designed by David Lee in the early 1970s, consists of an extensive paved area, with three large, slightly raised islands of grass with trees, flowering shrubs and some perennials and bedding. The square was replanted in the 1970s and many of these trees survive, as well as the mature planes. James Burton's terraced houses survive on the north side and the houses on the west side are C17 (altered C18 and C19) and C18. Those on the south side are C18 and C19. On the east side is Victoria House.

REFERENCES H Overton and J Hoole, *Britannia Illustrata* (c 1724), pl 69 E B Chancellor, *The History of the Squares of London* (1907), pp 183-201 W Bray (ed), *The Diary of John Evelyn I*, (1945), p 396 G Carter et al, Humphry Repton (1982), p 157 D J Olsen, *Town Planning in London* (1984 edn) B Cherry and N Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: London 4: North* (1998), pp 321-2 Maps John Rocque, *Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster ...*, 1744-6 John Rocque, *Plan of London on the same Scale as that of Paris ...* 1762 with new improvements 1766 Cary, *Plan of London*, 1787 Richard Horwood, *Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster*, 2nd edn 1813 N R Hewitt, *Plan of the Bloomsbury Estate*, c 1820s (private collection) Wallis, *Guide for Strangers*, 1828 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1862 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1877 OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description written: August 1998 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	202935/00/00

SHINE Candidate
(Possible)
Historic Environment Record MLO59220

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO9196
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081383/00/00
Name	BREAMS BUILDINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3115 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	TWO BUFFWARE JUGS.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO14773	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, M264,
SLO14774	Artifact: JUGS, LM 68.11/22 AND 23,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- BREAMS BUILDINGS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Find Types

- JUG (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081383/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO63905
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	083172/00/00
Name	BRUCE HO
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Charred plant remains were dominated by bread wheat and six-row hulled barley. Among the waterlogged and mineralised plant remains were seeds of apple/pear, fig, elder, blackberry/raspberry/strawberry. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58345	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58346	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58347	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58348	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58350	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58351	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58353	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58354	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- BRUCE HO
- KEMBLE ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- PLANT REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	083172/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO2884	Bruce House, excavation	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO9061
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081265/00/00
Name	CAREY STREET
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	CHEVRON GLASS BEAD. ACCORDING TO MOLLM AG THIS IS SAXON, BUT BRITISH MUSEUM HAS IT LISTED AS POST-MEDIEVAL (16TH/17TH CENTURY) (CONFIRMED IN BM 1990).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO14331	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD SAX 2,
SLO14332	Artifact: BEAD, ACC NO 1893,1219.00016,
SLO14333	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, G119,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- CAREY STREET

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Find Types

- BEAD (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Historic Environment Record	081265/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5050	CAREY STREET	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO3205
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081123/00/00
Name	CATHERINE ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	PALEOLITHIC FLINT FLAKE.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO5288	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 191,
SLO5289	Artifact: FLAKE,
SLO5290	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM PRE 26,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- CATHERINE ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- FLAKE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081123/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17695
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081710/00/00
Name	CHANCERY LA
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POINTED HANDAXE

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31004	Article in monograph: SMITH R A. THE STURGE COLLECTION, P 125,
SLO31005	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY, P 289,
SLO31006	Artifact: AXE,
SLO31007	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, A155,
SLO31008	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 192,
SLO31009	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 8,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- CHANCERY LA

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081710/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO1822
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	080352/00/00
Name	CLERKENWELL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	1 HANDAXE, MATERIAL FOUND BY W G SMITH (ROE)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO2822	Article in monograph: EVANS J. ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS OF BRITAIN, P 586,
SLO2823	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 194,
SLO2824	Artifact: AXE,
SLO2825	Article in monograph: MEETINGS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES: BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGI, ANT MAG BIB 5, P 43,
SLO2826	Article in monograph: PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION NOVEMBER 1883, JBAA 29, P 407,
SLO2827	Article in monograph: MEETINGS OF ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES: BRITISH ARCHAEO, ANT 9, P 36,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address

- CLERKENWELL

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	080352/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO359
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	080443/00/00
Name	CLERKENWELL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	SAXON CANE CHEVRON BEAD. (1-4)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO78722	Monograph: Wheeler, R.E. M.. 1936. London and the Saxons, 6, p145
SLO878	Article in monograph: SCHWAB I. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF ISLINGTON,
SLO896	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS SAX 6,
SLO897	Artifact: BEAD,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address

- CLERKENWELL

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- BEAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	080443/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5211	CLERKENWELL	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO25623
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081106/00/00
Name	DRURY LA
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3040 8120 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POINTED HANDAXE SO FRESH WYMER SUGGESTS EITHER NEOLITHIC OR FAKE? ALSO ANOTHER IMPLEMENT? WG SMITH MENTIONS FINDS.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO45877	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 286,
SLO45878	Article in monograph: SMITH WG. MAN THE PRIMEVAL SAVAGE, P 214,
SLO45879	Article in monograph: EVANS J. ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS, P 583,
SLO45880	Article in monograph: BROMEHEAD CEN. MEM GEOL SURV UK N LONDON, P 46,
SLO45881	Article in monograph: SMITH RA. STONE AGE GUIDE, P 44 FIG NO 23,
SLO45882	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 195,
SLO45883	Article in monograph: TITLE UNKNOWN, NATURE VOL 28 OCTOBER 11T, P 564,
SLO45884	Artifact: HANDAXE,
SLO45885	Artifact: FLINT IMPLIMENT, CC & 3976,
SLO45886	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, A149 & K184,
SLO45887	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM PRE 8 & CD PRE 2,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- DRURY LA

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT
- AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081106/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO9045
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081263/00/00
Name	DRURY LA
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 305 811 (point)
Summary	
Description	LIMESTONE FIGURINE OF SYLVANUS? OR POSSIBLY ATYS?

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO14287	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 11,
SLO14288	Article in monograph: TOYNBEE JMC. ART IN BRITAIN UNDER THE ROMANS, P 93,
SLO14289	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 254 NO 14,
SLO14290	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO14291	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F272,
SLO14292	Article in monograph: HARRIS E & HARRIS JR. ORIENTAL CULTS IN ROMAN BRITAIN, P 49,
SLO14293	Article in monograph: TITLE UNKNOWN, ATHENE VOL 23 NO 1, P 13 FIG 10,
SLO14294	Artifact: FIGURINE, ACC NO LM 29.194,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- DRURY LA

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- FIGURINE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Historic Environment Record	081263/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5679	DRURY LA	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17694
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081708/00/00
Name	EAGLE ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3070 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POINTED HANDAXE FOUND ON A HEAP OF GRAVEL IN FRONT OF "WALLIS STORE".

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30999	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A63,
SLO31000	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO31001	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 289,
SLO31002	Artifact: AXES, ACC NO LM 36.217/32 & 47.19,
SLO31003	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 6,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- EAGLE ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081708/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO23574
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082344/00/00
Name	ELY PLACE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3140 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	MEDIEVAL HERALDIC JUG FOUND IN A WELL ON SITE OF ELY PALACE (SEE 081799)BEARING ARMS OF THE DE CLARE FAMILY, EARLS OF GLOUCESTER.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO41629	Artifact: HERALDIC JUG, ACC NO 596 1906,
SLO41630	Article in monograph: THORN J. HERALDIC JUGS OF FORGOTTEN POTTERS, LONDON ARCH VOL 1 NO 16, P 372-4,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- ELY PLACE
- HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- JUG (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082344/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO1665
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	080434/00/00
Name	FARRINGDON RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	KNIVES, SPOONS AND OTHER DOMESTIC IMPLEMENTS FOUND IN THE RIVER FLEET 1855-6 WITH MAKERS MARK INLAID INTO THE BLADES IN BRASS. KNIVES WITH IVORY, WOOD & CARVED BONE HAFTS (ONE OF EACH).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO2396	Article in monograph: REF, JBAA VOL 1 1ST SER, P 147,
SLO2397	Article in monograph: PINKS WJ. HISTORY OF CLERKENWELL, P 353,
SLO2398	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS MED 68,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON
Address
- FARRINGDON RD
- FLEET RIVER

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- FINDSPOT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Find Types

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	080434/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO1682
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	080369/00/00
Name	FARRINGDON RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	SOME STAMPED SAMIAN

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO2466	Article in monograph: PINKS WJ. HISTORY OF CLERKENWELL, P 353,
SLO2467	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS ROM 12,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CAMDEN
Address
- FARRINGDON RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	080369/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5681	FARRINGDON RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71745
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084201/00/00
Name	FARRINGDON RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Coin; follis of Constantine I. No further details known. Held at MoL.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70068	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: A20507,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON
Address
- FARRINGDON RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	084201/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71746
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084202/00/00
Name	FARRINGDON RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Coin; antoninianus of Carausius. Held by MoL.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70069	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO:A20521,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address
- FARRINGDON RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)
Historic Environment Record 084202/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO70988
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	044704/00/00
Name	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT) EC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8134 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	H S Gordon for Guildhall Museum , 1921, site code GM303. A set of annotated black and white photographs show the skeleton of a horse about 5ft below the surface. See SMR 044703-6.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO68681	Unpublished document: SCHOFIELD J. CITY OF LONDON ARCHIVE GUIDE - DRAFT, GM303,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 15-17 NEW FETTER LA

- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT) EC1

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)

Find Types

- ANIMAL REMAINS

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	044704/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO70991
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	044706/00/00
Name	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT) EC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8134 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	H S Gordon for Guildhall Museum , 1921, site code GM303. A set of annotated black and white photographs show finds including Roman coins, pottery and glass; oyster shells were also seen. See SMR 044703-6.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO68684	Unpublished document: SCHOFIELD J. CITY OF LONDON ARCHIVE GUIDE - DRAFT, GM303,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- 15-17 NEW FETTER LA
 - FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT) EC1

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED
- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	044706/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO1666
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	080553/00/00
Name	FLEET RIVER
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	TWO BOSSES FROM TARGETS, OR BUCKLES, OF HENRY VIII, FOUND ON THE BED OF THE RIVER FLEET. THEY WERE FOUND WITH SEVERAL KNIVES (SEE ALSO 080434 ?)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO2399	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS PM,
SLO2400	Article in monograph: REF, JBAA VOL 14, P 358,
SLO2401	Article in monograph: REF, JBAA VOL 18, P 375 & 385,
SLO2402	Article in monograph: PINKS WJ. HISTORY OF CLERKENWELL, P 388 - 389,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON
Address
- CLERKENWELL
- FLEET RIVER

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Find Types

- BUCKLE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	080553/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO20368
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081128/00/00
Name	FLORAL ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3030 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	UNRETOUCHED FLAKE ACCESSIONED 1922

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO36485	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 286 AXE FROM COVENT GDN UNDER DRURY LA?,
SLO36486	Artifact: HANDAXE, LM A 25289,
SLO36487	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, A64,
SLO36488	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 194,
SLO36489	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM PRE 32,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- FLORAL ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- FLAKE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081128/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17848
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082077/00/00
Name	FOX CT
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8170 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	EXCAVATION BY ILAU IN 1975 (SITE CODE FCT75) FOUND A POST MEDIEVAL PIT & POTSHERDS IN THESE TRIAL TRENCHES. BASEMENTS HAD DESTROYED ALL OTHER DEPOSITS.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31547	Unpublished document: RCHME. EXCAVATIONS INDEX, PRN 205,
SLO31548	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, LAMAST VOL 28, P 252,
SLO31549	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, LONDON ARCH VOL 2, P 14 & P 370,
SLO31550	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. FOX COURT SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE FCT75,
SLO31551	Article in monograph: CHERRY J. POST-MED BRITAIN IN 1975: TOWNS AND CORPORATE BUIL, P MED ARCH 10, PP 162-5,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- FOX CT

- HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types

Designations		
Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	FCT75
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082077/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3276	Fox Court	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17777
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081773/00/00
Name	GOUGH ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3090 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	BARBAROUS RADIATE COPY OF A BRASS COIN OF GERMANICUS OR CLAUDIUS FOUND IN THE FLEET DITCH AT GOUGH ST.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31294	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F605,
SLO31295	Artifact: COIN, ACC NO LM A 25616,
SLO31296	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 14,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GOUGH ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081773/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5683	GOUGH ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17760
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081718/00/00
Name	GOWER ST
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2960 8210 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POLISHED DIORITE AXE ACCESSIONED IN 1912.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31242	Artifact: AXE, ACC NO LM A 10566,
SLO31243	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, C47,
SLO31244	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 16,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GOWER ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081718/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17696
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081712/00/00
Name	GRAYS INN RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	TRANCHET AXE

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31010	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ & BONSALL CJ (EDS). GAZETTEER OF MESOLITHIC SITES IN ENGLAND & WALES, CBA RES REP NO 20, P 185,
SLO31011	Artifact: AXE,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GRAYS INN RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081712/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17697
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081713/00/00
Name	GRAYS INN RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POLISHED STONE AXE

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31012	Unpublished document: MERRIMAN N. PREHISTORIC FINDS FROM CENTRAL LONDON, POLISHED STONE AXES NO 15,
SLO31013	Artifact: AXE,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GRAYS INN RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081713/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO23431
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081711/00/00
Name	GRAYS INN RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	HANDAXES, FLAKES, SIDE SCRAPES, ALL FOUND IN THE 1880'S.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO41318	Artifact: FLINT ARTEFACTS, CHRISTY COLL,
SLO41319	Artifact: AXE, W G SMITH COLL,
SLO41320	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 195,
SLO41321	Article in monograph: EVANS J. ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS, P 583,
SLO41322	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A156,
SLO41323	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 291,
SLO41324	Article in monograph: SMITH RA. THE STURGE COLLECTION, P 125,
SLO41326	Article in monograph: SMITH WG. MAN THE PRIMEVAL SAVAGE, P 214,
SLO41327	Article in monograph: EVANS J. REF, ARCHAEOLOG VOL 38, P 301,
SLO41328	Artifact: AXE, EVANS COLL 1928.140,
SLO41329	Artifact: FLINT ARTEFACTS, WELLCOME PREHIST COLL,
SLO41330	Artifact: AXE, GREENHILL COLL,
SLO41331	Artifact: AXE, STURGE COLL,
SLO41332	Artifact: AXE, ACC 1915 12-4 1,
SLO41333	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 9,
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, P 29, 39 , PL 1

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GRAYS INN RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081711/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71747
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084203/00/00
Name	GRAYS INN RD
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Coin; Claudius. Held with MoL.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70070	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: A25815,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GRAYS INN RD

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084203/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5684	GRAYS INN RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO46117
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO46117
Name	Grays Inn Road, Holborn, Camden {Palaeolithic flake}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 306 824 (point)
Summary	A Palaeolithic flint flake was found on Grays Inn Road, Holborn.
Description	A Palaeolithic flint flake was found on Grays Inn Road, Holborn. There is no further information available.

Sources

Number	Reference
---------------	------------------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Grays Inn Road Holborn Camden, London

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- FLAKE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

Previous HER/SMR reference	081711/01/00
----------------------------	--------------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)

Historic Environment Record	MLO46117
-----------------------------	----------

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59307
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59307
Name	Gray's Inn Square, [Gray's Inn Gardens], WC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3096 8180 (MBR: 275m by 296m)
Summary	In 1590 the gardens were first enclosed. The wall was completed in 1598 by Frances Bacon.
Description	<p>16th century Walks and gardens, laid out under the direction of Francis Bacon, altered 18th century onwards. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT In the mid 16th century the Inn consisted of a single court and a walled garden area to the north (known as Green Court, then Coney Court). Farmland surrounded these on three sides. A railed walk was laid out in an area of ground known as the Field by 1568 and by the 1580s there were elm trees and a seat there. In the 1580s Green Court, by then known as Coney Court, was levelled and divided into quarters by paths and alleys. A committee, which included Francis Bacon (1561-1626, Lord Chancellor 1619-21) was set up in 1587 to decide what to do with the Field. In 1590 it was decided to enclose part of the Field with a brick wall. The wall was completed in 1598 and established several distinct areas: Field Court to the south, the Walks in the centre with a terrace walk along the northern end, and the Low Gardens to the north. The work in the Walks was carried out under the direction of Bacon and included levelling, planting, rails and hedges along the edge of the upper walk, and seats. The planting included cherry, birch, groves of elms, oziars for an arbour, eglantine, privet and quickset for hedges (for the edge of the Walks and probably for mazes), standard roses, woodbine, vines, pinks, violets, and primroses. In 1608-9 a Mount, with a pavilion, was made in the centre of the Upper Walks (the west terrace), as seen in Richard Newcourt's map of 1658, with labyrinths or mazes to its north and south. At the same time large numbers of roses and trees (sycamore, birch, beech and elm) were planted. Between 1609 and 1612 a bowling green was laid in the Low Garden, which was outside the north wall, and a kitchen garden was laid out in the north-east of the gardens (on the ground now below Verulam Buildings). In the 1670s a summerhouse was made on the east end of the Terrace (the north terrace) to match an earlier one at the west end. The bowling green was no longer in use by the 1670s and the ground (the Low Garden) was then used for grazing, digging gravel (until the 1720s), and by the gardeners for growing vegetables (until 1755). Limes were planted in the Walks in the 1690s and Dutch elms in 1709, around the kitchen garden and along the Terrace Walk. In 1723 the gates and piers at the southern entrance from Field Court were replaced (extant, listed grade II). The design of the Walks and gardens was simplified between 1755 and 1770 to the designs of a Mr Brown (probably Lancelot 'Capability' Brown, 1716-83). This work included rebuilding the summerhouses, simplifying the old layout (removing the Mount and certain walls, hedges and paths) and incorporating the Low Garden into the Walks (planted 1761). By the late 18th century the kitchen garden had been removed and the gardens further simplified. In c 1800 the lime trees were replaced with London planes. The last major change to the Walks was the building of Verulam Buildings (listed grade II) in 1803 and Raymond Buildings (listed grade II) in 1825. Gray's Inn Walks and the squares are owned by the Benchers of Gray's Inn and the maintenance and any improvements to the Walks are supervised by the Master of the Walks. DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Gray's Inn Gardens, South Square and Gray's Inn Square, in total c 4ha, are located to the west of Gray's Inn Road and north of Holborn, within the Holborn district of the London Borough of Camden. The gardens and squares are surrounded by the barristers' chambers and other offices within Gray's Inn. The squares are enclosed by the surrounding buildings and the gardens are enclosed by the surrounding buildings to the west (Raymond Buildings, 1825) and east (Verulam Buildings, 1803-11) and by cast-iron railings to the north (early 19th century, listed grade II), south (mid 20th century, listed grade II with the gates), and south-west (early 19th century, listed grade II). The ground in the squares is level and that in the gardens levelled into terraced walks and lawns. ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES The main entrance to the gardens is from Field Court to the south, through wrought-iron gates (1823) with gate piers. There are smaller entrances in the north-west corner and at the southern end of Raymond Buildings, on the west side. Field Court is approached from Fulwood Place to the south, through a gate set in a brick wall, and from Gray's Inn Square to the east and Gray's Inn Place to the west. Gray's Inn Square is approached from the south-west by a road leading from South Square and through pedestrian passageways in the north-east and south-west corners. South Square is approached from the north-west by the road that links it to Gray's Inn Square and from the south-west from a road that leads through to Holborn. GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS Field Court is paved with setts, paving stones and gravel, with plane trees set within the paving stones and large tubs placed on the gravel. A shrubbery runs along the north side, which borders the gardens. Approaching the Walks from Field Court, a straight path leads from the gates to the north of the gardens, lined by an avenue of plane trees (mature and recently planted). There are lawns on either side of the path with scattered mature trees, mainly plane but including two 18th century catalpas. Along the south and south-west boundaries are mixed shrub and herbaceous borders while a path runs along the south side of the garden and curves up a slope before running north along the west side of the gardens. A broad raised terrace runs along the west and north sides, reached by the slope to the south, and by a set of steps up each side; those to the west with planting along the edge and those to the north (part of Bacon's 17th century design) with no planting. To the north-east and north-west the boundaries are formed by Verulam Buildings and Raymond Buildings respectively. The lawn extends to the east in the northern half, around the north side of Gray's Inn Square. There are scattered trees (including one of the catalpas) and large shrubberies along the east (in front of Verulam Buildings) and north-east (below the terrace) sides. A gravel walk runs along the edge of the raised terraces, with a line of mature planes on the side opposite the slope. The lawns on the terraces have scattered trees. The north terrace has a shrubbery along its northern boundary, and herbaceous borders and shrubs in the north-west corner, on either side of the path that leads out of the gardens onto Theobalds Road. The east end of the north terrace is hedged off and contains the nursery and gardeners' sheds. There are views over the gardens to the south and east from the terraces. Approaching the squares from the passageway from Field Court, Gray's Inn Square lies immediately to the north and South Square to the south, on the other side of Gray's Inn Hall. Gray's Inn Square has a central rectangular-shaped lawn (laid 1930-1) with scattered trees, some mature, and yew trees in each of the corners. The lawn is divided by a path crossing centrally from west to east, with an 18th century sundial in the centre (moved here from the north end of Gray's Inn Walks in 1966). The flower beds set on the lawn are planted predominantly with roses and lavender. South Square has a central oval-shaped lawn, with a statue of Francis Bacon (Frederick W Pomeroy 1912) at the east end. On the north side of the square is a large mixed bed (shrubs with perennials and bedding)</p>

in front of the Hall (known as the Treasurer's Bed). Both squares have roadways around the lawns which are used for car parking. The arrangement and planting of the squares are essentially 20th century. REFERENCES Stow, Survey of London (1720 edn) E B Cecil, London Parks and Gardens (1907), pp 283-8 Country Life, 82 (6 November 1937), pp 468-73; (13 November 1937), pp 492-8 G Taylor, Old London Gardens (1953), pp 36-41 Garden History 17, no 1 (1989), pp 41-68 B Cherry and N Pevsner, The Buildings of England: London 4: North (1998), pp 281-4 Maps Richard Newcourt, Exact Delineation ... of London, 14" to 1 mile, 1658 J Ogilby and W Morgan, A Large and Accurate Map of the City of London, 52" to 1 mile, 1676 John Rocque, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster ..., 1744-6 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description written: September 1998 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO53158	Article in monograph: ARTICLE ON GRAY'S INN GARDENS, COUNTRY LIFE, 6 NOV, PP 492-498,
SLO53159	Article in monograph: CECIL E. LONDON PARKS AND GARDENS, PP 283-288,
SLO53160	Article in monograph: COWPER F. A PROSPECT OF GRAY'S INN, PP 11-12, 84,
SLO53161	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. LONDON...EXCEPT WESTMINSTER, PP 212-213,
SLO53162	Article in monograph: TAYLOR G. OLD LONDON GARDENS, PP 36-41,

Location

Administrative Area

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Gray's Inn Garden, South Square, London, WC 1
- Gray's Inn Gardens, Gray's Inn Square, London, WC1

Monument/Component Types

- GARDEN (16th Century to Modern - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II*)	DLO32916 GRAY'S INN	

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	202943/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO59307

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71756
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084209/00/00
Name	GREAT RUSSEL ST (YMCA)
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 2990 8150 (point)
Summary	
Description	Two flint handaxes found at the site of the YMCA. Details taken from MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70079	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: A16655 & A16656,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GREAT RUSSEL ST (YMCA)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Find Types

- AXE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084209/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17779
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081775/00/00
Name	GREAT RUSSELL ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	ROMAN SILVER FINGER RING

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31306	Article in monograph: British Museum. CATALOGUE, 1137,
SLO31307	Artifact: RING, AF 431,
SLO31308	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F606,
SLO31309	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 15,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GREAT RUSSELL ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- RING (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081775/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5686	GREAT RUSSELL ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59268
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59268
Name	Guilford Place, [Coram's Fields with Brunswick and Mecklenburgh squares] {18th and 19th century gardens and 20th century playground}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3051 8230 (MBR: 348m by 265m)
Summary	Mid 18th to early 19th century group of gardens including Coram's Fields, Harmsworth Memorial Playground, Brunswick Square and Mecklenburgh Square.
Description	<p>Mid 18th century children's gardens, symmetrically flanked by an 18th century and an early 19th century square, designed to preserve the surroundings of the Coram's Fields gardens. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT The Foundling Hospital was founded in 1742 by Captain Thomas Coram. He had been shocked by the state of London's poorest children and put a petition before the King, signed by twenty-one ladies and a group of noblemen (who became the Trustees of the Hospital). Initially the children were housed in Hatton Garden but over a third of them died in the first year. Fifty-six acres (c 23ha) of land were found in Lamb's Conduit Fields and the Trustees purchased it from Lord Salisbury for £6500. The plan was to develop the surrounding estate to provide ground rents to support the Hospital but also to retain the open situation. The Hospital itself was located towards the centre of the land and was designed by Theodore Jacobsen. Work began in 1742 and the boys were moved into the completed west wing in 1745. The east wing, for the girls, and the rest of the Hospital were completed by 1753. There was an extensive forecourt, with a broad walk up the centre flanked by lawns. To the north of the Hospital gardens were laid out, which stretched up to the St George's burial grounds walls. To the west was West Conduit Fields (34 acres, 13ha) and to the east further open land. The final development of these parts of the Foundling Hospital Estate was not completed until 1826, illustrating how difficult it was to impose a unified plan on a rapidly expanding city. The Hospital proved so popular that rules had to be imposed for entry. These varied but the children selected would generally be fostered out in the country until they were four or five and then educated in the Hospital from that age. Most of the boys joined the army and most of the girls became ladies' maids. Two of the early benefactors of the Hospital were Hogarth and Handel. Dickens was a regular attender of the services in the hospital chapel. The building committee of the Hospital appointed Samuel Pepys Cockerell (1754-1827) to develop the Foundling Estate surrounding the Hospital. Cockerell presented his plan in 1790 in which he planned two squares to balance one another on either side of the Hospital grounds. The general principles were accepted but the details for the west side followed the plan of Thomas Merryweather, the secretary of the Hospital. Various contractors built the square, the principal one being James Burton (1761-1837), who between 1792 and 1802 built 586 houses on the estate. Brunswick Square, on the west side, was named after Caroline of Brunswick, wife of the Prince Regent. The houses were built 1795-1802 and the gardens were railed and laid out in 1799. Mecklenburgh Square, to the east, was named after Queen Charlotte, formerly Princess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Although planned by Cockerell, he quarrelled with the Governors of the Hospital and his pupil, Joseph Kay (1775-1847), designed the square c 1810-20 with Cockerell acting as consultant. The gardens were laid out by Kay (The London Encyclopaedia) in 1809-10. In Emma, Jane Austen's character Isabella Knightley approved of the vicinity of the Foundling Hospital and noted that: "Our part of London is so very superior to most others! ...The neighbourhood of Brunswick Square is very different from almost all the rest. We are so very airy!". John Britton's map of St Pancras (1837) shows the completed Foundling Estate. The Foundling Hospital is shown with its forecourt to the south and gardens to the north (developed early 20th century as the Coram Foundation's building and gardens), adjoining the burial grounds; to the west, Brunswick Square gardens, with an oval-shaped perimeter path and shrubberies, one central and the others next to the paths and around the edge; and to the east, Mecklenburgh Square gardens, with a perimeter path and two bow-shaped paths, meeting at the centre. Shrubberies or beds, one central and the others next to the paths and around the edge, are shown within the gardens. In 1926 the Hospital sold the whole of its London property and moved to Redhill and then to Berkhamsted. The old house which stood to the north of the grounds was demolished but the forecourt buildings were retained. A new house was built for the Thomas Coram Foundation for Children at 40 Brunswick Square by J M Sheppard, on the site of the gardens of the Hospital. Thomas Coram's work is carried on by the Foundation. Coram's Fields were bought by Lord Rothermere and others to be preserved as a children's playground. Coram's Fields is owned and managed by an independent charitable trust. Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares are owned by the London Goodenough Trust and the former is leased to and administered by the London Borough of Camden.</p> <p>DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Coram's Fields and Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares, c 4ha, are located to the east of Tottenham Court Road, the British Museum and Russell Square, on the eastern edge of Bloomsbury. Coram's Fields are surrounded by the forecourt buildings with gates and railings (together listed grade II) to the south, further C20 cast-iron railings with gates to the west and east (both listed grade II), and by a mesh fence to the north. Brunswick Square is enclosed by mesh fencing on the north, west and south sides, and by cast-iron railings, with an additional mesh fence, to the east. Mecklenburgh Square is enclosed by a mesh fence. The gardens are all on level ground. Coram's Fields is surrounded by the Coram Family Campus across a footpath to the north, Brunswick Square to the west, Landsdowne Terrace to the south-west, Guilford Street to the south, Mecklenburgh Place to the south-east and Mecklenburgh Square to the east. To the west of Brunswick Square is the Brunswick Centre (1969-72), with cantilevered and terraced flats above, designed by Patrick Hodgkinson. To the north is the School of Pharmacy and to the south is International Hall, both London University. ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES The main entrance to Coram's Fields is through the gate from Guilford Street to the south. There are side entrances (not used by the public) through the west and east sides. Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares each have three entrances: on the north, west and south sides and north, east and south sides. These are through gates set within the railings or fence. GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The forecourt buildings, with railings, surround the garden on the west, south and east sides. The buildings form a continuous line except at the south where it is broken by sections of railings, with entrance gates and porters' lodges. The present pedestrian entrance is through a 20th century gate with railings. The buildings are stuccoed and painted brick, with slated roofs. The ranges are closed with round-arched windows except the northern halves of the east and west ranges which have open peristyles. There are loggias on the west, south and east sides, and pavilions terminating the northern ends. In the south range there are offices on the east side of the entrance and a nursery in the west side, with its playground to the north. The west range of buildings houses animals (sheep, goats, peacocks) with</p>

their pens opening to the west into a small area between the building and perimeter railings. In the comparable space on the east side there is a small wildlife garden (not accessible to the public). In the east range there is a cafe in the far northern end of the loggia and room for children's indoor activities within the colonnades. The basic layout of the gardens is as it was in the mid 18th century, as the forecourt of the Foundling Hospital. A broad strip of asphalt runs around the edge of the gardens and north/south through the centre of the gardens. The centre is taken up by an ornamental fountain at southern end, a rectangular paddling pool in the middle, and a pavilion (listed grade II) at the northern end. To either side there is a large rectangular lawn, both open with scattered trees, including large mature planes. At the outside edges of the lawn there are: to the south-west the nursery playground; to the north-west a playground for older children; along most of the east side and part of the south-east a playground for younger children. There are lines of mature plane trees along the west and east sides. To the north of these features is an extensive all-weather sports area, on the site of the hospital building (demolished c 1926). Mecklenburgh and Brunswick Squares are completely separate from each other and from Coram's Fields, with their own boundaries and entrances. Mecklenburgh Square is D-shaped and enclosed by a privet hedge. Paths run around the perimeter and curving paths from each corner meet at the centre. The remaining ground is lawn with scattered mature trees, especially plane. This is very similar to the original early 19th century layout. There is a tennis court to the north. The Square is surrounded to the east by the original houses built by Joseph Kay c 1810-20 (listed grade II*), to the north by five 1820s houses (listed grade II) and by William Goodenough House (a students' hostel), and to the south London House (listed grade II; now a hostel for overseas medical students). Coram's Fields adjoins the gardens on the west side. Brunswick Square is a mirror-image of Mecklenburgh Square. A shrubbery runs around the curving west side, with a perimeter path. The central lawn is crossed by a winding path from north to south. There are very large plane trees scattered on the lawns. At the south end there is a shrubbery with laurel, copper beech and ornamental cherry. Coram's Fields adjoins the Square on the east side. REFERENCES E B Chancellor, The History of the Squares of London (1907), pp 243-5 LCC, Survey of London XXIV, (1952), pp 25(30, 40-3, 47-9 J Summerson, Georgian London (1978 edn) D J Olsen, Town Planning in London (2nd edn 1982), pp 74-95 B Weinreb and C Hibbert, The London Encyclopaedia (1983), p 521 B Cherry and N Pevsner, The Buildings of England: London 4: North (1998), pp 269, 328, 332-3 Maps John Rocque, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster ..., 1744-6 Cary, Plan of London, 1787 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 [The following appear as plates in Olsen 1982] Foundling Estate Building Plan, c 1775 (pl 62) Thomas Merryweather, Foundling estate building plan, 1792 (pl 64) John Britton, Map of St Pancras, 1838 (pl 65) OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1870/1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description written: August 1998 Amended: March 2000 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO53006	Article in monograph: Godfrey, W. H. & Marcham, W. McB. (eds). 1952. Survey of London: volume 24 - The parish of St Pancras part 4: King's Cross Neighbourhood, XXIV, NO 4, PP 26-30, 40-44, 47-49.
SLO53032	Article in monograph: CHANCELLOR E B. THE HISTORY OF THE SQUARES OF LONDON, PP 243-245,
SLO53033	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. LONDON EXCEPT...WESTMINSTER, P 221,

Location

Administrative Area

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Coram's Fields, Brunswick Square, London, WC1
- Coram's Fields, Guildford Place, London, WC1
- Coram's Fields, Mecklenburgh Square, London, WC1

Monument/Component Types

- GARDEN (19th Century to Modern - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
- POOL (19th Century to Modern - 1850 AD to 2050 AD)
- CHILDRENS PLAYGROUND (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
- PLAYING FIELD (Modern - 1924 AD to 2050 AD)
- TENNIS COURT (Modern - 1950 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II)	DLO32915 Coram's Fields with Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares	Mid 18th century children's gardens, symmetrically flanked by an 18th century and an early 19th century square, designed to preserve the surroundings of the Coram's Fields gardens. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT The Foundling Hospital was founded in 1742 by Captain Thomas Coram. He had been shocked by the state of London's poorest children and put a petition before the King, signed by twenty-one ladies and a group of noblemen (who became the Trustees of the Hospital). Initially the children were housed in Hatton Garden but over a third of them died in the first year. Fifty-six acres (c 23ha) of land were found in Lamb's Conduit Fields and the Trustees purchased it from Lord Salisbury for £6500. The plan was to develop the surrounding estate to provide ground rents to support the Hospital but also to retain the open situation. The Hospital itself was located towards the centre of the land and was designed by Theodore Jacobsen. Work began in 1742 and the boys were moved into the completed west wing in 1745. The east wing, for the girls, and the rest of the Hospital were completed by 1753. There was an extensive forecourt, with a broad walk up the centre flanked by lawns. To the north of the Hospital gardens were laid out, which stretched up to the St George's burial grounds walls. To the west was West Conduit Fields (34 acres, 13ha) and to the east further open

land. The final development of these parts of the Foundling Hospital Estate was not completed until 1826, illustrating how difficult it was to impose a unified plan on a rapidly expanding city. The Hospital proved so popular that rules had to be imposed for entry. These varied but the children selected would generally be fostered out in the country until they were four or five and then educated in the Hospital from that age. Most of the boys joined the army and most of the girls became ladies' maids. Two of the early benefactors of the Hospital were Hogarth and Handel. Dickens was a regular attender of the services in the hospital chapel. The building committee of the Hospital appointed Samuel Pepys Cockerell (1754-1827) to develop the Foundling Estate surrounding the Hospital. Cockerell presented his plan in 1790 in which he planned two squares to balance one another on either side of the Hospital grounds. The general principles were accepted but the details for the west side followed the plan of Thomas Merryweather, the secretary of the Hospital. Various contractors built the square, the principal one being James Burton (1761-1837), who between 1792 and 1802 built 586 houses on the estate. Brunswick Square, on the west side, was named after Caroline of Brunswick, wife of the Prince Regent. The houses were built 1795-1802 and the gardens were railed and laid out in 1799. Mecklenburgh Square, to the east, was named after Queen Charlotte, formerly Princess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Although planned by Cockerell, he quarrelled with the Governors of the Hospital and his pupil, Joseph Kay (1775-1847), designed the square c 1810-20 with Cockerell acting as consultant. The gardens were laid out by Kay (The London Encyclopaedia) in 1809-10. In Emma, Jane Austen's character Isabella Knightley approved of the vicinity of the Foundling Hospital and noted that: "Our part of London is so very superior to most others! ...The neighbourhood of Brunswick Square is very different from almost all the rest. We are so very airy!". John Britton's map of St Pancras (1837) shows the completed Foundling Estate. The Foundling Hospital is shown with its forecourt to the south and gardens to the north (developed early 20th century as the Coram Foundation's building and gardens), adjoining the burial grounds; to the west, Brunswick Square gardens, with an oval-shaped perimeter path and shrubberies, one central and the others next to the paths and around the edge; and to the east, Mecklenburgh Square gardens, with a perimeter path and two bow-shaped paths, meeting at the centre. Shrubberies or beds, one central and the others next to the paths and around the edge, are shown within the gardens. In 1926 the Hospital sold the whole of its London property and moved to Redhill and then to Berkhamsted. The old house which stood to the north of the grounds was demolished but the forecourt buildings were retained. A new house was built for the Thomas Coram Foundation for Children at 40 Brunswick Square by J M Sheppard, on the site of the gardens of the Hospital. Thomas Coram's work is carried on by the Foundation. Coram's Fields were bought by Lord Rothermere and others to be preserved as a children's playground. Coram's Fields is owned and managed by an independent charitable trust. Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares are owned by the London Goodenough Trust and the former is leased to and administered by the London Borough of Camden.

DESCRIPTION
LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Coram's Fields and Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares, c 4ha, are located to the east of Tottenham Court Road, the British Museum and Russell Square, on the eastern edge of Bloomsbury. Coram's Fields are surrounded by the forecourt buildings with gates and railings (together listed grade II) to the south, further C20 cast-iron railings with gates to the west and east (both listed grade II), and by a mesh fence to the north. Brunswick Square is enclosed by mesh fencing on the north, west and south sides, and by cast-iron railings, with an additional mesh fence, to the east. Mecklenburgh Square is enclosed by a mesh fence. The gardens are all on level ground. Coram's Fields is surrounded by the Coram Family Campus across a footpath to the north, Brunswick Square to the west, Landsdowne Terrace to the south-west, Guilford Street to the south, Mecklenburgh Place to the south-east and Mecklenburgh Square to the east. To the west of Brunswick Square is the Brunswick Centre (1969-72), with cantilevered and terraced flats above, designed by Patrick Hodgkinson. To the north is the School of Pharmacy and to the south is International Hall, both London University.

ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES The main entrance to Coram's Fields is through the gate from Guilford Street to the south. There are side entrances (not used by the public) through the west and east sides. Brunswick and Mecklenburgh Squares each have three entrances: on the north, west and south sides and north, east and south sides. These are through gates set within the railings or fence.

GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The forecourt buildings, with railings, surround the garden on the west, south and east sides. The buildings form a continuous line except at the south where it is broken by sections of railings, with entrance gates and porters' lodges. The present pedestrian entrance is through a C20 gate with railings. The buildings are stuccoed and painted brick, with slated roofs. The ranges

are closed with round-arched windows except the northern halves of the east and west ranges which have open peristyles. There are loggias on the west, south and east sides, and pavilions terminating the northern ends. In the south range there are offices on the east side of the entrance and a nursery in the west side, with its playground to the north. The west range of buildings houses animals (sheep, goats, peacocks) with their pens opening to the west into a small area between the building and perimeter railings. In the comparable space on the east side there is a small wildlife garden (not accessible to the public). In the east range there is a cafe in the far northern end of the loggia and room for children's indoor activities within the colonnades. The basic layout of the gardens is as it was in the mid C18, as the forecourt of the Foundling Hospital. A broad strip of asphalt runs around the edge of the gardens and north/south through the centre of the gardens. The centre is taken up by an ornamental fountain at southern end, a rectangular paddling pool in the middle, and a pavilion (listed grade II) at the northern end. To either side there is a large rectangular lawn, both open with scattered trees, including large mature planes. At the outside edges of the lawn there are: to the south-west the nursery playground; to the north-west a playground for older children; along most of the east side and part of the south-east a playground for younger children. There are lines of mature plane trees along the west and east sides. To the north of these features is an extensive all-weather sports area, on the site of the hospital building (demolished c 1926). Mecklenburgh and Brunswick Squares are completely separate from each other and from Coram's Fields, with their own boundaries and entrances. Mecklenburgh Square is D-shaped and enclosed by a privet hedge. Paths run around the perimeter and curving paths from each corner meet at the centre. The remaining ground is lawn with scattered mature trees, especially plane. This is very similar to the original early C19 layout. There is a tennis court to the north. The Square is surrounded to the east by the original houses built by Joseph Kay c 1810-20 (listed grade II*), to the north by five 1820s houses (listed grade II) and by William Goodenough House (a students' hostel), and to the south London House (listed grade II; now a hostel for overseas medical students). Coram's Fields adjoins the gardens on the west side. Brunswick Square is a mirror-image of Mecklenburgh Square. A shrubbery runs around the curving west side, with a perimeter path. The central lawn is crossed by a winding path from north to south. There are very large plane trees scattered on the lawns. At the south end there is a shrubbery with laurel, copper beech and ornamental cherry. Coram's Fields adjoins the Square on the east side. REFERENCES E B Chancellor, The History of the Squares of London (1907), pp 243-5 LCC, Survey of London XXIV, (1952), pp 25(30, 40-3, 47-9 J Summerson, Georgian London (1978 edn) D J Olsen, Town Planning in London (2nd edn 1982), pp 74-95 B Weinreb and C Hibbert, The London Encyclopaedia (1983), p 521 B Cherry and N Pevsner, The Buildings of England: London 4: North (1998), pp 269, 328, 332-3 Maps John Rocque, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster ..., 1744-6 Cary, Plan of London, 1787 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 [The following appear as plates in Olsen 1982] Foundling Estate Building Plan, c 1775 (pl 62) Thomas Merryweather, Foundling estate building plan, 1792 (pl 64) John Britton, Map of St Pancras, 1838 (pl 65) OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1870/1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description written: August 1998 Amended: March 2000 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	202940/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO59268

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO15030
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO15030
Name	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {18th century burial ground}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3044 8247 (MBR: 187m by 149m) (Centred on) Bounding Point: TQ 30349 82423 Bounding Point: TQ 30390 82377 Bounding Point: TQ 30481 82533 Bounding Point: TQ 30522 82489
Summary	Early 18th century burial ground which was laid out as public gardens in late 19th century.
Description	Early 18th century burial ground, laid out as public gardens in late 19th century, c.0.5ha. The site of St George's Gardens is virtually level, and is enclosed by brick walls, dating to 1714, to the north, south and west. Entrances from Handel Street to west, with railings and lodge, early 19th century; from Sidmouth Street to north-east, and from Heathcote Street to east. Buildings outside most boundaries, disused cemetery to south-west. The irregularly shaped plot was purchased in August 1713 to serve as a burial ground for the churches of St George the Martyr, Holborn, and St George's, Bloomsbury. The first to be buried here was Robert Nelson (1665-1715) and the grounds were popularly known as Nelson's Burial Ground. His table tomb, and numerous others, an obelisk and an urn, survive in the gardens, which were laid out as public gardens between 1884 and 1889. While the principal monuments and table tombs have been left in position, the lesser tombstones have been set along the enclosing walls. Meandering paths, with lawn and scattered mature trees - plane, lime, oak, catalpa, weeping ash. Areas of shrubbery to sides. Small, but notable, bedding displays in western lawns. Rose bedding to north-east. The overall impression is reminiscent of the Avenue of Tombs, Pompeii.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO27466	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST PANCRAS (PART 4), VOL 24, P 78-79,
SLO27467	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 107,
SLO27468	Article in monograph: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 3, CC,
SLO52988	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, CL 23/1/1986, P 197,
SLO68432	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, P 289, NO 75,
SLO68433	Unpublished map: HOLMES MRS B. ANNOTATED 1ST EDITION OS MAPS, MAP NO 26, NO 75,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- St George's Gardens, Handel Street, London
- St George's Gardens, Henrietta News, London
- St Georges's Gardens, Heathcote Street, London

Monument/Component Types

- (Former Type) CEMETERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1715 AD to 1889 AD)
- GARDEN (19th Century to Modern - 1889 AD to 2050 AD)
- PUBLIC PARK (19th Century to Modern - 1889 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II*)	DLO32927 ST GEORGE'S GARDENS	Early 18th century burial ground, laid out as public gardens in late 19th century, c.0.5ha. The site of St George's Gardens is virtually level, and is enclosed by brick walls, dating to 1714, to the north, south and west. Entrances from Handel Street to west, with railings and lodge, early 19th century; from Sidmouth Street to north-east, and from Heathcote Street to east. Buildings outside most boundaries, disused cemetery to south-west. The irregularly shaped plot was purchased in August 1713 to serve as a burial ground for the churches of St George the Martyr, Holborn, and St George's, Bloomsbury. The first to be buried here was Robert Nelson (1665-1715) and the grounds were popularly known as Nelson's Burial Ground. His table tomb, and numerous others, an obelisk and an urn, survive in the gardens, which were laid out as public gardens between 1884 and 1889. While the principal monuments and table tombs have been left in position, the lesser tombstones have been set along the enclosing walls. Meandering paths, with lawn and scattered mature trees - plane, lime, oak, catalpa, weeping ash. Areas of shrubbery to sides. Small, but notable, bedding displays in western lawns. Rose bedding to north-east. The overall impression is reminiscent of the Avenue of Tombs, Pompeii.

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

Previous HER/SMR reference
SHINE Candidate (Probable)
Historic Environment Record

202119/00/00

MLO15030

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO2866
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081161/00/00
Name	HANOVER PLACE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3033 8105 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	RING,TERRACOTTA LOOM-WEIGHT RECEIVED 1913

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO4662	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F253,
SLO4663	Unpublished document: VINCE A. TOPOGRAPHY OF MID-SAXON LONDON, NO 13,
SLO4664	Artifact: LOOM-WEIGHT, ACC NO LM A 3689,
SLO4665	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 39,
SLO4666	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM ROM 15 & SAX 21,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- HANOVER CT
- HANOVER PLACE

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- LOOMWEIGHT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081161/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71755
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084208/00/00
Name	HATTON GDNS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Two ceramic jugs; one Kingston ware, one London-type ware. Details taken from MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70078	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: A5069 & A5070,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HATTON GDNS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- JUG (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084208/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17693
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081707/00/00
Name	HIGH HOLBORN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3050 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	HANDAXE FOUND IN GRAVEL FROM EXCAVATION OF CENTRAL RAILWAY IN FRONT OF HENEREYS PUB (LOCATION UNKNOWN).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30995	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 289,
SLO30996	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO30997	Artifact: AXE, MISSING?,
SLO30998	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 7,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HIGH HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081707/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17836
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082054/00/00
Name	HIGH HOLBORN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A THIRTEENTH CENTURY UNGLAZED JUG.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31509	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, M 263,
SLO31510	Artifact: JUG, MOLLM ACC NO 68.11/1,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HIGH HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- JUG (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082054/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17751
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081716/00/00
Name	HOLBORN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	HANDAXE

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31217	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO31218	Artifact: AXE,
SLO31219	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 14,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081716/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17771
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081763/00/00
Name	HOLBORN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A 'CHISEL OF YELLOW FLINT, PART POLISHED' WAS FOUND ON HOLBORN HILL IN 1870(Guildhall Museum CATALOGUE).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31274	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, B19 & C75,
SLO31275	Article in monograph: GUILDHALL MUSEUM CATALOGUE, I.NEOLITHIC.5 PL 5,1,
SLO31276	Artifact: FLINT ARTEFACT 'CHISEL', GM ACC NO 23,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- HOLBORN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081763/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO100162
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO100162
Name	Holborn (known as)
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30 81 (point)
Summary	
Description	Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information: Date found: 01 January 1982 (After) Methods of discovery: Building work Circumstances of Discovery: Found hidden within the chimney during alteration work. Address: 55 Red Lion Street WC1 Location description: The grid reference refers to the central point of the street where the building is located. Parish: HOLBORN District: CAMDEN County: GREATER LONDON

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO80781	Digital archive: The Portable Antiquities Scheme Online Database, [Online database of metal detectorist finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Holborn (known as), 55 Red Lion Street WC1

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1670 AD to 1700 AD)

Find Types

- BOTTLE (1) (17th Century - 1670 AD to 1700 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Portable Antiquities Scheme	LON-B416A6
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO100162

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO69171
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	083788/00/00
Name	HOLBORN STATION
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A C15th sword was found on the site of Holborn underground station.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO66977	Unpublished document: Museum of London. CROSSRAIL ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, P 39,
SLO66978	Artifact: SWORD, A2453,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HOLBORN STATION HIGH HOLBORN
- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- SWORD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	083788/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO68157
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	083702/00/00
Name	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation undertaken by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Nov '96; site code STY96. Small residual sherds of abraded Roman pottery were recovered from lower buried soil layers. Periods recorded under same site code:- Roman (083702), mediaeval (083703), post-mediaeval (083704-6).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO65157	GLSMR recording form: BRUNO, B. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, 'SITE C', SITE CODE STY96,
SLO65158	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
- STUKELEY ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	083702/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4645	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO68158
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	083703/00/00
Name	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation undertaken by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Nov '96; site code STY96. Abraded sherds of medieval pottery were recovered. Periods recorded under same site code:- Roman (083702), medieval (083703), post-medieval (083704-6).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO65157	GLSMR recording form: BRUNO, B. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, 'SITE C', SITE CODE STY96,
SLO65158	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, STUKELEY STREET

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	083703/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4645	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO60891
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082741/00/00
Name	JAMES ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3035 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Watching brief by R. Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Aug 1994; site code ROH90 (same code as earlier work). Most of the site was obscured by demolition debris, though natural sand and sandy gravel was exposed on the NE side. See also earlier work under same site code: 082316-21.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO55629	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, JAMES STREET CORNER, COVENT GAR, SITE CODE ROH 94,
SLO55630	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE ROH 90,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- COVENT GARDEN
 - JAMES ST
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	ROH90
Site Code	ROH94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082741/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4440	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO78301
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO78301
Name	Keeley Street
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30540 81230 (point) (Centred on)
Summary	
Description	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service. Prehistoric activity on site was represented by a single residual sherd of pottery, possibly of Late Bronze Age date (1000-700BC).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO77454	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Find Types

- POT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78301

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO6020	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf ... of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO78305
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO78305
Name	Keeley Street
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 30540 81230 (point) (Centred on)
Summary	
Description	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service. In c.1630 a large residence known as 'Wild House' was built on the western portion of the site, while within the eastern portion of the site (where the excavations were carried out) formal gardens were laid out. It is likely that the garden was represented on site by the later topsoil horizons. During the 18th century 'Wild house' was replaced by rows of small, brick-built cellared houses, which remained in use until the late 19th century. The cellar walls of these houses and their internal features, including one well, several drains and various brick lined cesspits and soakaways, were well preserved. Finds from these features included masses of domestic pottery, clay pipes and a gold finger ring.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO77454	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- TOPSOIL (17th Century to Unknown - 1630 AD)
- CELLAR (18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)
- DRAIN (18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)
- SOAKAWAY (18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)
- WELL (18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Find Types

- RING (18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78305

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO6020	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf ... of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO11190
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081772/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	ROMAN BROOCH

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO18864	Artifact: BROOCH, ACC NO LM 29-94/2,
SLO18865	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, F277,
SLO18866	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 10,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAYHOLBORN END

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- BROOCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081772/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5698	KINGSWAY	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17682
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081700/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	2 HANDAXES FOUND ON KINGSWAY (ROE)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30977	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, A61,
SLO30978	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO30979	Artifact: HANDAXE,
SLO30980	Artifact: HANDAXE, ACC NO LM 46.2/9,
SLO30981	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 1,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081700/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17687
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081702/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	BLADE CORE

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30982	Artifact: CORE, ACC NO LM 33.104/3,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2200 BC to 701 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- CORE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
- CORE (Late Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 2500 BC to 701 BC)
- CORE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081702/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO25628
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081264/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8120 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A MARBLE SEPULCHRAL TABLET WITH A GREEK INSCRIPTION, FOUND IN VERE ST. IT PROBABLY CAME ORIGINALLY FROM THE ARUNDEL COLLECTION.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO45908	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 8,
SLO45909	Article in monograph: MICHAELIS. ANCIENT MARBLES IN GREAT BRITAIN, P 32-8,
SLO45910	Article in monograph: TITLE UNKNOWN, ATHENE VOL 22 NO 3, P 21-2 FIG 7,
SLO45911	Artifact: TABLET, ACC NO LM B 362,
SLO45912	Article in monograph: LCC. OPENING OF KINGSWAY AND ALDWYCH, P 30,
SLO45913	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F259,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY
- VERE ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- PLAQUE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081264/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5697	KINGSWAY	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO2831
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081137/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8120 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	HOARD OF EIGHT INGOTS AND SIX FRAGMENTS ORIGINALLY IDENTIFIED AS COPPER & LATE CELTIC, LATER IDENTIFIED AS BRASS & MEDIEVAL, POSSIBLY A FOUNDERS HOARD

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, P 111 & GAZETTEER (SAID TO BE IN LM?)
SLO4535	Article in monograph: COPLEY GJ. ARCHAEOLOGY OF SE ENGLAND, P 284,
SLO4536	Verbal communication: MERRIMAN N. RE-EXAMINED - BRASS, MEDIEVAL,
SLO4537	Artifact: INGOT HOARD,
SLO4538	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, D185,
SLO4540	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM PRE 39,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- HOARD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081137/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO3177
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081230/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	LOOMWIEGHT OF COARSE REDWARE, 5" IN DIAMETER. FOUND IN THE KINGSWAY IN JANUARY 1920.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO5247	Unpublished document: VINCE A. TOPOGRAPHY OF MID-SAXON LONDON,
SLO5248	Artifact: LOOM-WEIGHT, ACC NO LM A 21088,
SLO5249	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 54,
SLO5250	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM SAX 22,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- LOOMWEIGHT

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081230/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5055	Kingsway	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO9323
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082143/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 308 815 (MBR: 500m by 500m)
Summary	
Description	SEVEN PIECES OF POT & ANIMAL BONE OF UNKNOWN DATE, FOUND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KINGSWAY.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO15077	Unpublished document: COWIE R. SAXON PERIOD SITES IN THE STRAND SURVEY AREA, P 12 NO 39B,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- KINGSWAY
- LITTLE QUEENS ST (NEAR?)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- FINDSPOT (Undated)
- FINDSPOT (Undated)

Find Types

- ANIMAL REMAINS
- FIND UNCLASSIFIED
- POT

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082143/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO16891
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081701/00/00
Name	KINGSWAY& GREAT QUEEN ST (JUNCTION OF)
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8138 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	AT LEAST 5 HANDAXES FOUND BETWEEN 1908-1917, BY MEN EMPLOYED IN BUILDING WORK. (WYMER). ACCORDING TO ROE THERE WERE 3 HANDAXES AT THE CORNER OF QUEENS ST, HE ALSO MENTIONS 2 ON KINGSWAY (GLHER REF 081700).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO29776	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 1,
SLO29777	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 288,
SLO29778	Artifact: HANDAXES, LM 33.104/4, A 10646, GARRAWAY-RICE COLL,
SLO29779	Artifact: HANDAXES, ACC NO 1933 4-6 14 & 15,
SLO29780	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO29781	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A44 & 54,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GREAT QUEEN ST& KINGSWAY (JUN
- KINGSWAY& GREAT QUEEN ST (JUNCTION OF)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081701/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO22221
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO22221
Name	Kingsway/Gate Street {Late 7th or 8th Century Pottery Sherd}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	A sherd of Ipswich-type ware with impressed decoration
Description	A sherd of Ipswich-type ware with impressed decoration, wrongly described in accessions list as 17th century fragment of a vase. (1-2)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO38786	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 40,
SLO38787	Artifact: POTSHerd (DESCRIBED AS FRAGMENT OF C 17TH VASE), ACC NO A 21049,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GATE ST (JUNCTION OF)
- KINGSWAY

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT ((at some time) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 650 AD? to 1065 AD?)

Find Types

- POT (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 650 AD to 800 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	082188/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO22221

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5054	KINGSWAY	A sherd of Ipswich-type ware with impressed decoration

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO77982
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	MLO77982
Name	LEATHER LANE, CLERKENWELL, EC1
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3122 8199 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	No archaeological finds or features were observed during the watching brief, due to truncation caused by the construction of existing and previous buildings, during the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO77334	Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief Report: Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Ec1,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- LEATHER LANE CLERKENWELL EC1

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/224
Site Code	LLC 04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77982

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5017	Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief	Two hand dug test pits (to a depth of 6.7m and 3.6m) and a borehole ... (to a depth of 25m) were excavated and modern made ground was

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO18042
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081771/00/00
Name	LINCOLNS INN
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3104 8146 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	ETRUSCAN VASE (IN BM) FROM LINCOLNS INN HALL. ALSO 2 SMALL DICE POSSIBLY FOUND THERE.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31924	Artifact: VASE, ACC NO 1791 3-6,
SLO31925	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F600,
SLO31926	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 9,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- CHANCERY LA
- LINCOLNS INN
- NEW SQ

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- DIE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081771/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5700	LINCOLNS INN	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17776
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081770/00/00
Name	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	HOARD OF SEVERAL HUNDRED COPPER COINS, MAINLY VICTORIANUS & TETRICUS. THEY WERE FOUND C1750 IN A CARVED STONE URN.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31291	Article in monograph: CLINCH G. BLOOMSBURY & ST GILES, P 85,
SLO31292	Article in monograph: TITLE UNKNOWN, GENT VOL 58 PT 1 FEB, P 98,
SLO31293	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 6,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- LINCOLNS INN FIELDS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN HOARD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081770/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO64073
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082983/00/00
Name	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Observation for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N), 1986; site code LIN86. Sherds of medieval pottery were recovered from redeposited brickearth beneath modern debris in one of the trenches. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (082982).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO58616	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LIN86,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	LIN86
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082983/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3891	Lincoln's Inn (north gardens)	Watching brief in 1988 by Department of Greater London Archaeology (North) of a trench across an embankment at the north boundary ...

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71765
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084212/00/00
Name	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3075 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Double edged dagger with tip missing. Details from MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70087	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: A4954,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- LINCOLNS INN FIELDS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- DAGGER (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084212/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59411
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59411
Name	Lincoln's Inn Fields, [Lincoln's Inn Fields], WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8139 (MBR: 247m by 212m)
Summary	Public square of 17th century origin, with 19th century development.
Description	Public square of 17th century origin, with 19th century development, c.4ha. The ground at Lincoln's Inn Fields has a barely perceptible slope down from north-west to south-east. Until the early C17, the area comprised parts of three fields - Cup Field to the east, Purse Field to the west, and a small area from Fickett's Field to the south. Between 1629 and 1638 William Newton acquired control over these areas, and began to build houses on the west and south sides of the site. By 1658-59 houses had been built along north, south and west sides, the east side being the property of Lincoln's Inn. Parts of Lincoln's Inn Fields (the area of Cup Field to the east) were laid out with walks c.1659; Morden and Lea's map of 1682 shows diagonal paths crossing the whole rectangular area, and in 1735 a formal layout of grass and gravel walks was authorised. The present layout dates from early 19th century, and has not changed significantly since. Cruciform plan, with axial paths meeting at octagonal asphalted central area, with octagonal bandstand. Unrailed outer boundary, enclosing belts of peripheral shrubbery and mature trees, with breaks to allow views over lawns and toi shrubbery. Mainly lawn in north-west, north-east and south-east quarters, café and tennis courts in south-west quarter. Notable mature planes in centre area. Other trees include ginkgo, holly, mountain ash, prunus, laburnum. Bedding displays beside café and on western boundary. Drinking fountains, c.1880, at north-west and south-east corners. Memorial to Margaret MacDonald, c.1911, on north boundary, bust of W F D Smith, c.1928, at north-east corner (1, 2, and 3). Protected Square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931 (4). In 1657, the then owners of the enclosure conveyed the fee simple to the Trustees of The Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn's real estate by a deed of Feoffment, and the Trustees granted to their feoffers a lease of 900 years subject to the right of the Society to re-enter and take possession of any building erected in the meantime (5). Under the powers of the London County Council Improvement Act 1894, the Council took over the enclosure for use as a public open space, but the Act expressly provided that nothing therein contained should affect the reversion belonging to the Society (5). Only one original 17th century house (altered 18th century) and lots of 18th century houses survive. Other 19th and 20th century buildings including the Royal College of Surgeons 1835-6 by Chales Barry (6).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23650	Unpublished document: Beresford, C.. 2002. Garden Squares Assessment Exercise for English Heritage, [Review of garden squares throughout England.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]
SLO53371	Article in monograph: Riley, W. E. & Gomme, L. Sir (eds). 1912. Survey of London: volume 3 - St Giles-in-the-Fields, pt I: Lincoln's Inn Fields, III, 1, PP 1, 22, PL 1-8,
SLO53372	Article in monograph: CECIL E. LONDON PARKS AND GARDENS, PP 234-236,
SLO53373	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N CHERRY B. LONDON I, PP 367-369,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC SQUARE (17th Century to Modern - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II*)	DLO32918 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS	C17 public square, developed in the C18 and C19. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT Lincoln's Inn Fields was originally known as Fickett's Field, which was in 1657 divided into two fields; the dividing line ran approximately from the Soane Museum to the Royal College of Surgeons. Described in the C17 as a 'wild-looking place of evil repute, and the scene of bloody execution' (quoted in Taylor 1953), it was the site of the execution of Lord William Russell in 1683, for his part in the Rye House Plot. John Gay recorded the dangers of the Fields in Trivia (1716). A Royal Commission was set up in 1618, with Inigo Jones, the Surveyor General, as one of the Commissioners. The Commissioners proposed a survey of the fields and Jones was asked to draw up a plan for walks in the fields and plans for surrounding houses. Nothing came

of it. Between 1629 and 1638 William Newton acquired control of the fields and began to build houses to the west (known as Arch Row) and south (Portugal Row). By 1658(9 houses had been built along the north (Newman's Row), south and west sides, the east side being the property of Lincoln's Inn. After 1657 the land on the west side was known as Pursefield and that to the east as Cupfield. In the 16th century Lincoln's Inn gardens (formerly the gardens of the Earl of Lincoln) were separated from Fickett's Field by a clay embankment, later replaced by a brick wall. Parts of Lincoln's Inn Fields (the area of Cupfield to the east) were laid out with walks c 1659. Morden and Lea's map of 1682 shows diagonal paths crossing the whole rectangular area comprising Pursefield and Cupfield. By the early C18 'the great Square, now called Lincoln's Inn Fields ... hath for some Years past lain waste and in great Disorder, whereby the same has become a receptacle for Rubbish, Dirt and Nastiness of all sorts ... but also for Want of proper Fences to enclose the same great Mischiefs have happened' (from the preamble to the Act 8 Geo II cap XXVI, 1735). A Bill in 1707 to enhance the Fields had failed but in 1735 a formal layout of grass and gravel walks was authorised. The Fields were enclosed with an iron palisade on a stone plinth and in the centre there was a large basin of water. This layout is shown in Rocque's plan of 1746. The basin was a source of some contention and in 1790 it was filled in. The gardens were closed to the public from 1735 until 1894, when the London County Council obtained possession of the gardens and they were opened to the public. The present layout dates from the early C19, and has not changed significantly since. DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Lincoln's Inn Fields, c 4ha, is located to the east of Kingsway and south of Holborn, within the Holborn district of the London Borough of Camden. The gardens are surrounded by Lincoln's Inn to the east and the buildings within the square to the north, west and south. The square is enclosed by steel railings (which replaced the original cast-iron railings removed during the Second World War) and is on a very slight slope from north-west to south-east. ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES There are seven entrances to the gardens, one in the centre of each side and one in each corner, except the south-west. These are through gates in the cast-iron railings. Immediately outside the north-west and south-east entrances are drinking fountains, the fountain to the south-east, c 1880, commemorating Philip Twells MP (listed grade II). GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The gardens are laid out on a cruciform plan with a perimeter shrubbery and path. The western shrubbery has areas of bedding set into it. The cross paths meet at a large, lozenge-shaped area in the centre of the gardens, with an octagonal pavilion. The quarters to the north-west, north-east and south-east are surrounded by heavy modern fencing. The two northern quarters are open lawns with scattered mature trees. The quarter to the south-west is mostly taken up by tennis courts and a cafe (demolished and being replaced in 1998), with an area of bedding to the north of them. The south-east quarter is lawn with scattered trees, with an area of sub-tropical planting on the east side. The mature trees include Indian Bean trees and very large planes. Other trees include ginkgo, holly, mountain ash, prunus, and laburnum. Along the northern perimeter walk are various features including the Canada Walk (commemorating the Canadians who died in the Second World War); a memorial seat to Mrs Ramsay MacDonald (c 1911, listed grade II), which consists of a granite alcove seat surmounted by a bronze group (depicting Mrs Ramsay with a group of nine children) by the sculptor R R Goulden; and in the north-east corner a Portland stone pedestal seat to W H Smith, second Viscount Hambledon (1869(1928), (c 1929, listed grade II), originally with bronze bust, missing late C20. There are views out of the gardens to the surrounding buildings, which include to the north: C18 houses (Nos.1, 2, 5, 6(8, 15, 16, 25(27, all listed grade II), the Soane Museum (Nos.12(14, listed grade I), and some C19 houses (Nos.18, 19, 24, all listed grade II). The buildings on the south side include the Royal College of Surgeons and those on the west side include some C18 houses (Nos.57(58, 65, listed grade II*), an early C19 house (No.64, listed grade II), and some C17 houses (Nos.59(60, listed grade I, and No.66, restored by Lutyens in 1930 (listed grade II* with No.65)). To the east are Lincoln's Inn Hall (listed grade II*), Library (listed grade II*) and gardens. REFERENCES Gardeners' Chronicle I, (1895), pp 261(2 J J Sexby, The Municipal Parks ... of London (1905), pp 487(510 E B Cecil, London Parks and Gardens (1907), pp 234(6 LCC, Survey of London III, (1912), pp 3(22, pls 1(8 G Taylor, Old London Gardens (1953), pp 26(8 B Cherry and N Pevsner, The Buildings of England: London 4: North (1998), pp 306(9 Maps Richard Newcourt, Exact Delineation ... of London, 14" to 1 mile, 1658 Morden and Lea, Map of London, 1682 Stow, Map of London (published in Survey of London, 1720 edn) John Rocque, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster ..., 1744(6 Cary, Plan of London, 1787 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914 Description

written: August 1998 Amended: March 2000 Register Inspector: CB
Edited: May 2000

Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
Previous HER/SMR reference	202944/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO59411

Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO23579
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082348/00/00
Name	LINCOLNS INN GARDENS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3090 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	ETRUSCAN BRONZE STATUETTE OF A DANCER, SIX INCHES HIGH, FOUND AT A DEPTH OF 16FT IN 1904, DESCRIBED & SKETCHED BY WH DRAPER. FOUND NEAR NORTH CORNER OF THE WEST FRONT OF 'STONE BUILDINGS' SOUTH OF THE BOUNDARY WALL ABUTTING THE BUILDINGS OF HOLBORN. THOUGHT TO DATE FROM 6-7TH C BC.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO41640	Article in monograph: THE ANTIQUARIES NOTEBOOK, ANT VOL 40, P 345 DESCRIPTION & SKETCH BY WH DRAPER,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- LINCOLNS INN
- LINCOLNS INN GARDENS
- STONE BUILDINGS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

Find Types

- FIGURINE (Late Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082348/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO2832
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081136/00/00
Name	LONG ACRE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	STONE AXE, POLISHED

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO4541	Unpublished document: MERRIMAN N. PREHISTORIC FINDS IN CENTRAL LONDON,
SLO4542	Artifact: STONE AXE,
SLO4543	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM PRE 49,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- LONG ACRE

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081136/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17750
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081715/00/00
Name	MALET ST
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2980 8195 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	POINTED HANDAXE FROM UNIVERSITY DEPT OF EDUCATION

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31215	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, A344,
SLO31216	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 13,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- MALET ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081715/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO18063
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082078/00/00
Name	MUSEUM ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	EXCAVATION IN 1964 FOUND ONLY A POST MEDIEVAL CESS PIT

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO32014	Unpublished document: RCHME. EXCAVATIONS INDEX, PRN 739,
SLO32015	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, TBAOG NL NO 31, PP 1-13,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- MUSEUM ST

- NEW OXFORD ST

Monument/Component Types

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082078/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17688
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081703/00/00
Name	NEW OXFORD ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A POINTED HANDAXE FOUND IN 1929

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30983	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A147,
SLO30984	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 199,
SLO30985	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY OF BRITAIN, P 286,
SLO30986	Artifact: HANDAXE, KENDRICK COLL 1929 11-6 1,
SLO30987	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 3 & WM PRE 10,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- NEW OXFORD ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081703/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO75820
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO75820
Name	Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema], WC2
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2995 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
Summary	
Description	Residual Early Medieval pottery could represent the remains of a backfilled quarry. No finds or features earlier than medieval in date were encountered.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO75994	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Archaeological Evaluation at the Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street, London WC2,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street Camden, London, WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Find Types

- POTTERY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/202
Site Code	PHE02
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO338	Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Three trenches measuring 1m x 2m were investigated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. they were located within the basement of the form ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO73442
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084575/00/00
Name	PIAZZA WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8096 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	Archaeological investigation undertaken by David Bowsher and Gordon Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May 1998; site code ROP95. A substantial cobbled surface was recorded. The cobbles were large and heavily compacted into a layer of sand and gravel and form part of a 18th century piazza surface. Periods recorded on site: Saxon (084566-71), Saxon/medieval (084572), post-medieval (084573-5). See also SMR refs. 083715-8.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO72665	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. HEADING SHAFT, COVENT GARDEN, WC2, SITE CODE: ROP95,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- COVENT GDN HEADING SHAFT
- PIAZZA WC2

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Find Types

- BUILDING MATERIAL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	084575/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4442	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO102717
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO102717
Name	Queen Square, Holborn {London Square}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3035 8198 (MBR: 83m by 111m)
Summary	Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931. Long rectangular area surrounded by a sparse privet hedge.
Description	Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931 (1). Long rectangular area surrounded by a sparse privet hedge. Laid out as an ornamental garden with lawns, flower beds and trees. Amenity to premises overlooking the enclosure including several hospitals (2). Open to the north in 18th Century (3). 'The ammenities of the Square rely upon the north end being kept open' (2). Lead statue of Queen Charlotte placed in square in c1775 (3).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23650	Unpublished document: Beresford, C.. 2002. Garden Squares Assessment Exercise for English Heritage, [Review of garden squares throughtout England.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Queen Square, Holborn, London

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC SQUARE (18th Century to Modern - 1708 AD? to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO102720
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO102720
Name	Red Lion Square, Camden {London Square}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3061 8170 (MBR: 93m by 67m)
Summary	Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931. Rectangular enclosure laid out as a public pleasure ground.
Description	Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931. (1) Laid out in 1698. Freehold handed over to the London County Council by the Trustees of the Square in 1894. Rectangular enclosure laid out as a public pleasure ground. (2)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Red Lion Square, Camden, London

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC SQUARE (17th Century to Modern - 1698 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO18043
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081776/00/00
Name	RUSSELL SQ
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	700 COPPER COINS, MAINLY OF CRISPUS & CONSTANTINE I & II. THEY WERE FOUND IN 1924 AT THE ROYAL HOTEL, 7 FEET DEEP IN A LEAD BOX.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31927	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F386,
SLO31928	Article in monograph: MATTINGLY H. REF, NUM CHRON VOL 5 SERIES 5, P 398,
SLO31929	Article in monograph: REF, JRS VOL 45, P 230,
SLO31930	Artifact: COINS,
SLO31931	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 253 NO 8,
SLO31932	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO31933	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 18,
SLO31934	Article in monograph: MATTINGLY H. HOARDS OF ROMAN COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN, JRS VOL 22, PP 85-95,
SLO31935	Article in monograph: COLLINGWOOD, RG & TAYLOR MV. ROMAN BRITAIN IN 1924, JRS 14, PP 229-30,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- RUSSELL SQN SIDE OF
- TAVISTOCK SQ

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN HOARD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081776/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5709	RUSSELL SQ	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17780
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081777/00/00
Name	RUSSELL SQ
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	SILVER COIN OF SEPTIMUS SEVERUS. (193-211AD).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31310	Artifact: COIN, ACC NO LM A 158,
SLO31311	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, F198,
SLO31312	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 21,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- RUSSELL SQ

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081777/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5708	RUSSELL SQ	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO59251
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO59251
Name	Russell Square, Camden [Russell Square] {19th Century public square}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8197 (MBR: 201m by 193m)
Summary	Early 19th century public square.
Description	Early 19th century public square, 4ha. The ground of Russell Square is virtually level, with a slight slope down to southward. The square site was formed from open fields (Southampton or Long Fields). Authority to lay out the site was granted in 1801, and work was practically completed by 1804 (the surrounding houses were built 1800-14 by James Burton or Haliburton). Humphry Repton was called in by the fifth Duke of Bedford, his work finished by 1806. It is not clear how closely his layout corresponds with the present scheme. Russell Square is enclosed by railings, with entrances at the four corners. Shrubs within the railings shelter a peripheral path, from which diagonal paths curve through lawns to the centre. These are in turn crossed by roughly circular path within the gardens, which leads to the centre of the south side and the monument by Sir Richard Westmacott to Francis Russell, fifth Duke of Bedford (erected 1839 - see 202694). Mature trees include notable planes, and lime, thorn, acacia, ailanthus. Gardens extensively replanted 1959, and the paved centre given three fountains. Bedding and roses round centre. Tea-house in northern corner of square. (1, 2, and 3) Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931. (4) Commissioners appointed under the Act of 1800 to maintain the grounds out of rates levied on the occupiers of the square. It seems clear that under the Act the enclosure must be maintained as an open space and that building is expressly or impliedly prohibited. (5) Restoration completed in 2002 to Rempton's design with slight alterations to the centre, and the addition of a café. (6)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23650	Unpublished document: Beresford, C.. 2002. Garden Squares Assessment Exercise for English Heritage, [Review of garden squares throughout England.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]
SLO52985	Article in monograph: CARTER ET AL. HUMPHRY REPTON, PP 157,
SLO52986	Article in monograph: CHANCELLOR EB. THE HISTORY OF THE SQUARES OF LONDON, PP 212-3,
SLO52987	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. LONDON EXCEPT...WESTMINSTER, P 217,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- Russell Square, Russell Square Bloomsbury, London

Monument/Component Types

- PUBLIC SQUARE (19th Century to Modern - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
- TEA ROOM (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Registered Park or Garden (II)	DLO32953 RUSSELL SQUARE	Early 19th century public square, forming part of the Bedford Estate, the garden designed by Humphry Repton by 1806. HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT By the end of the 17th century the Russell family owned extensive estates in London, including that of Bloomsbury, a large area now bounded by Tottenham Court Road to the west, New Oxford Street to the south, Euston Road to the north, and Woburn Place and Southampton Row to the east. The Bloomsbury Estate was developed from the 1660s to the 1850s. In the first phase Bloomsbury Square and Great Russell Street were laid out. In 1723 the Bloomsbury Estate became part of the Bedford Estate. By Rocque's survey of 1762 the 'New Road' (Euston Road) had been laid out, enclosing the Estate to the north, but the land to the south remained largely undeveloped as Lamb's Conduit Fields. In 1776 building agreements were granted for Bedford Square (qv) and a second phase in the development of the Bloomsbury Estate started, transforming the pasture fields into a planned estate. The Square became the focal point of a new grid of streets to the west, north and south and although this was to take eighty years to complete, the design was harmonious and ensured the unity of the whole. The overall plan of the estate was based on the existing pattern of closes and field boundaries, hence the variations in the size and shapes of the squares. Building agreements for Russell Square were granted in 1801 and the building work was largely completed by 1804. Russell Square was designed by James Burton and was larger than any square already laid out, including Grosvenor

Square (qv). Humphry Repton (1752-1818) was commissioned by the fifth Duke of Bedford to design the gardens in Russell Square. The design consisted of a broad gravel perimeter walk, with a privet and hornbeam hedge clipped to 6ft to screen the walk from the street. Within the perimeter walk was a large area of lawn, intersected by a broad walk in a bulb-shape and under two rows of limes. This started and terminated at Westmacott's statue of the fifth Duke of Bedford. Repton intended that the limes should be clipped to form an enclosed 'cloister-like walk'. Two narrower walks intersected the gardens. These were bow shaped and led from the north-east to south-east corner and north-west to south-west corner, almost meeting in the centre of the Square. Together the paths divided the centre of the gardens into four compartments, which Repton treated in different ways: a grove of trees in the southern section, near to the statue; flowers and shrubs arranged in different ways in the other three sections. A shelter, or reposoir, was set in the very centre of the gardens. This consisted of four low, covered seats and four open seats, the whole covered with trellis with climbing plants. The seats concealed a courtyard with a gardener's shed. The area outside the centre of the gardens was laid out as lawns, kept relatively free from plantation so that 'children may be kept always in sight from the windows of the houses immediately opposite' (Humphry Repton quoted in Loudon 1840). Repton's layout was shown in Hewitt's early 19th century plan of Russell Square (private collection) and in Horwood's plan of 1819. The first three editions of the OS map (1870, 1894, 1914) show that the path layout and pattern of the planting were retained throughout this period. Major changes were made to the square in 1959(60) by the Borough of Holborn (later London Borough of Camden). These included extensive replanting; the installation of a large paved area, with three large fountains, in the centre of the Square; and a 'Tea House' in the north-east quarter. The Square is being re-landscaped in 2000-1 by the London Borough of Camden, loosely based on the original scheme by Repton.

DESCRIPTION LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Russell Square, c 2.5ha, is located to the east of Tottenham Court Road and the British Museum, in Bloomsbury. The garden, which is on level ground, is enclosed by cast-iron railings. The gardens are surrounded by the buildings of the Square, which are on a square plan. Woburn Place and Southampton Row run down the east side and Montague Street runs down the west side. Upper Bedford Street and Bedford Place run north/south off the centre of the north and south sides respectively. Four streets run east/west from the Square: Keppel Street and Montague Place on the west side and Bernard Street and Upper Guilford Street on the east side.

ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES There are eight entrances to the gardens, two in each of the four corners. These are through gates set within the railings.

GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS A broad perimeter walk encircles the gardens and is divided from the perimeter railings by a shrubbery. Repton's original path layout survives, with two curving bow-shaped paths crossing the garden from the corners and meeting at the centre. A further path leads from, and returns to, the centre of the south side, by Sir Richard Westmacott's bronze statue of Francis Russell, fifth Duke of Bedford (unveiled 1809, listed grade II), on a granite pedestal with reliefs, and putti at the foot of the statue. This path is straight at its beginning and end and directly aligned on the statue but then circles around the centre of the garden to make its return. The statue is directly aligned (through Bedford Place) on the statue of the Charles James Fox (also by Westmacott) at the northern end of Bloomsbury Square (qv). In the centre of the gardens there is an extensive paved area, with three large, circular fountains (installed 1959-60), formed of concrete and of low, shallow-dome shape; in 1998 not working and topped by large concrete planters. The fountains are surrounded by further planters and areas of bedding and roses set in and around the paved area. Surrounding the centre of the gardens are areas of lawn, with scattered trees (mostly planes) and shrubberies in the corners. There are low serpentine hedges set in the lawn but not now associated with other features. A tea pavilion, surrounded by an area of hexagonal paving slabs and areas of bedding, stands in north-east quarter of the garden. An air-monitoring site with fencing around it stands in the south-west quarter. The gardens were extensively replanted in 1959 and many of these trees survive, as well as mature planes, lime, thorn, acacia and ailanthus. On the west side some of the original Burton houses survive; those on the north and south sides were altered in the 19th century. The Burton houses on the east side were demolished to make way for the Russell Hotel (1898-1900) and the Imperial Hotel (1905-11), both by Charles Fitzroy Doll.

REFERENCES J C Loudon, *Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture of ...* Repton, being his Entire Works on these Subjects (1840) E B Chancellor, *The History of the Squares of London* (1907), pp 212-26 G Carter et al, *Humphry Repton* (1982), p 157 D J Olsen, *Town Planning in London* (1984 edn) B Cherry and N Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: London 4: North* (1998), pp 325-6 Maps John Rocque, *Plan of London on the same*

Scale as that of Paris ...1762 with new improvements 1766 Cary, Plan of London, 1787 Richard Horwood, Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, 2nd edn 1813 N R Hewitt, Plan of the Bloomsbury Estate, c 1820s (private collection) Wallis, Guide for Strangers, 1828 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1862 Stanford's Library Map of London and its Suburbs, 1877 OS 25" to 1 mile: 1st edition surveyed 1870/1873 2nd edition published 1894 3rd edition published 1914
Description written: August 1998 Amended: March 2000 Register Inspector: CB Edited: May 2000

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	202938/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO59251

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref
Not Applicable	No Associated Event

Brief Description (click Event ID for details)

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO63108
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082926/00/00
Name	SEVEN DIALS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3005 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Evaluation by S. Haynes for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N), 1988; site codes TGA88 & TGX88. An assessment and evaluation concluded that survival of archaeological strata was limited and truncation precluded further investigation. No other periods recorded under same site codes.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO56860	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODES TGA88, TGX88,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- SEVEN DIALS
- WC2

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	TGA88
Site Code	TGX88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082926/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO4695	Texaco Garage	There is no description for this event
ELO4699	Texaco Garage	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO28155
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081783/01/00
Name	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3105 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	DISH FOUND IN A CREMATION URN.

Sources

Number	Reference
---------------	------------------

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- BOWL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)

Historic Environment Record	081783/01/00
--------------------------------	--------------

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO5710	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17689
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081706/00/00
Name	SOUTHAMPTON ROW (S END OF)
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3050 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	2 HANDAXES & A FEW FLAKES FOUND IN THE LATE 19TH CENTURY ON KINGSGATE ST.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO30988	Artifact: FLINT ARTEFACTS,
SLO30989	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 197,
SLO30990	Article in monograph: WARREN S H. REF, QJGS VOL 55, P 92,
SLO30991	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY, P 289,
SLO30992	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 5,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- SOUTHAMPTON ROW (S END OF)

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FLAKE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081706/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO73525
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084602/00/00
Name	St Paul's Hospital WC2
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. Medieval pottery and ceramic building material was recovered from a buried soil horizon. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72807	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72808	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL, ENDELL ST WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- 24 ENDELL ST
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

Monument/Component Types

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	084602/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)	
ELO3218	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur	...

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO2865
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081162/00/00
Name	STRAND
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	PIPE-CLAY HEAD OF FEMALE FIGURINE. RECEIVED 1912. VCH CARDS SAY FOUND AT LAW COURTS

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO50554	Article in monograph: PROCEEDINGS APRIL 6 1905, PSA SER 25 20, PP 286-290,
SLO4659	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLAM AG, F254,
SLO4660	Artifact: HEAD OF FIGURINE, LM A 2573,
SLO4661	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM ROM 17,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE
- STRAND

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- FIGURINE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081162/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO2877
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081183/00/00
Name	STRAND
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	PART OF ANTEFIX, RED TERRACOTTA LIONS FACE, FOUND 1871

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO4698	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, LONDON VOL 2, P 100,
SLO4699	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, JBAA VOL 27, P 522,
SLO4700	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. LONDON, VOL 1, P 136,
SLO4701	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM ROM 30,
SLO4697	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F612,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

- ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE
- STRAND

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Find Types

- TILE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081183/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO60000
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	082624/00/00
Name	THE CHAPEL
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	Watching brief by I. Grainger for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August-Sept 1993; site code LNI 93. Occasional residual medieval pottery sherds were recovered. Periods represented under same site code: medieval (this entry); post-medieval (082625-7).

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO54381	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. THE CHAPEL, LINCOLN'S INN, CHANCERY LANE WC2, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54382	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54383	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LNI 93,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- CHANCERY LANE EC2
- THE CHAPEL LINCOLNS INN

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	LNI93
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	082624/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO3910	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO77772
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	MLO77772
Name	The City Literary Institute
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	A single sherd of residual Saxon pottery (dated AD 730-850) was also found on the site in a later context.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO75902	Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- The City Literary Institute - Keeley House, Keeley St London

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)

Find Types

- POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
ELO228	The City Literary Institute	Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated ... by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO62885
Monument Type	Negative Evidence
Preferred Ref.	082887/00/00
Name	TOPHAM ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3122 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary Description	Watching brief undertaken by S Hoad and A Letch for Department of Greater London Archaeology during the laying of a pipeline around a carpark bounded by Topham Street, Warner Street, Coldbath Square and Bakers Row, Apr'88; site code ROS88. No features of archaeological interest were recorded although conditions were not ideal for observing archaeology during the excavation of the lift shafts, and the pipe trenches were generally not deep enough to uncover archaeological deposits.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO56590	Unpublished document: DGLA: HOAD S AND A LETCH. TOPHAM ST ETC, SITE CODE ROS88,

Location

Administrative Area
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address
- BAKERS ROW
- COLD BATH SQ
- TOPHAM ST
- WARNER ST

Monument/Component Types

- NEGATIVE EVIDENCE (Unknown date)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	ROS88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082887/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17808
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081704/00/00
Name	TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF)
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 2980 8146 (point)
Summary	
Description	2 HANDAXES 8FT DEEP ON LONDON CLAY. PROBABLY IN GRAVEL & FOUND C1903, ACCORDING TO WYMER. ROE SAYS THERE WERE 4 AXES

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31421	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A48,
SLO31422	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 288,
SLO31423	Article in monograph: KENWORTHY J W. REF, PPSEA VOL 1, P 380,
SLO31425	Artifact: FLINT ARTEFACTS, ACC NOS LM A 14975, A 16655-7,
SLO31426	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 204,
SLO31427	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 4,
SLO31428	Article in monograph: ANTIQUARIAN NOTES: PROCEEDINGS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL S, ANT 49, PP 152-3,
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- GREAT RUSSELL ST (JUNCTION OF)
 - TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF)
 - YMCA BUILDING

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- FLAKE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081704/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO18040
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081762/00/00
Name	TOWER ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3000 8105 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	BRONZE OBJECT ON A WOODEN SHAFT FOUND IN TOWER ST IN ?1883.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO31917	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, D125,
SLO31918	Article in monograph: LAWRENCE MR. NOTES:A BRONZE AGE PROBLEM, ANT J VOL 15, P 466-7,
SLO31919	Artifact: OBJECT,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- TOWER ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2200 BC to 701 BC)

Find Types

- TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (Late Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 2500 BC to 701 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081762/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO6980
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081251/00/00
Name	TOWER ST
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3160 8090 (MBR: 3210m by 310m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30000 81050
	Bounding Point: TQ 33200 80750
Summary Description	A COPPER ALLOY LONG CROSS BROOCH. THERE IS SOME DISAGREEMENT ABOUT THE POINT OF DISCOVERY, AS IT MAY HAVE BEEN FOUND IN THE GREAT TOWER STREET IN THE CITY. THIS IS THE EARLIEST SAXON FIND FROM THIS AREA. CONFIRMED IN BM 1990 -LOCATION GIVEN AS EITHER POWER ST OR TOWER ST.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO10777	Article in monograph: VINCE A. ALDWYCH MID-SAXON LONDON DISCOVERED?, CUR ARCH NO 93, P 312,
SLO10778	Artifact: LONG CROSS BROOCH, ACC NO 1891,0320.00019,
SLO10779	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. LONDON, VOL 1, P 149 FIG 2,
SLO10780	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 32,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

Address

- GREAT TOWER ST
- TOWER ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 500 AD to 599 AD)

Find Types

- BROOCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 500 AD to 599 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081251/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71754
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084207/00/00
Name	WINDMILL ST
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 2960 8170 (point)
Summary	
Description	Three spurs have been found in this area. Location details are vague and have been taken from the MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70077	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: 7357 & 7370,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- WINDMILL ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- FINDSPOT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Find Types

- SPUR (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- SPUR (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	084207/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71760
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084210/00/00
Name	WINDMILL ST
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 2980 8170 (point)
Summary	
Description	Leather costrel of late 15th to early 16th century date. Information taken from MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70083	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: 4604,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- WINDMILL ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Find Types

- COSTREL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084210/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO71761
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	084211/00/00
Name	WINDMILL ST
Map Sheet	TQ28SE
Grid References	Centre Point: TQ 2970 8170 (point)
Summary	
Description	Purse frame of iron. Details taken from MoL catalogue report form.

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO70084	Artifact: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: 4479,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- WINDMILL ST

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Find Types

- PURSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
(Unlikely)Historic Environment
Record

084211/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO17749
Monument Type	Find Spot
Preferred Ref.	081714/00/00
Name	WOBURN PLACE
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8215 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
Summary	
Description	FLINT HANDAXE FOUND IN 1908 10FT DOWN "NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM...AT WOBURNPLACE" ACCORDING TO WG SMITH

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, P 30
SLO31207	Article in monograph: ROE D. GAZETTEER OF BRITISH LOWER & MIDDLE PALAEO. SITES, CBA RES REP NO 8, P 206,
SLO31208	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, A154,
SLO31209	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOLOGIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 288,
SLO31210	Artifact: AXE, W G SMITH COLL 1913 3-17 2,
SLO31211	Article in monograph: SMITH WG. REF, MAN VOL 9, P 56? 88 & FIG,
SLO31212	Article in monograph: SMITH RA. STONE AGE GUIDE, P 44,
SLO31214	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD PRE 11 & 12,

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

Address

- WOBURN PLACE

Monument/Component Types

- FINDSPOT (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- FINDSPOT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Find Types

- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	
Historic Environment Record	081714/00/00

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Start of record

MonUID	MLO101403
Monument Type	Park
Preferred Ref.	MLO101403
Name	Yardly Street/Tysoe Street, [Wilmington Square] {19th century public square}
Map Sheet	TQ38SW
Grid References	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8256 (MBR: 84m by 80m)
Summary	A public square laid out in the early 19th century and designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931.
Description	Protected square as designated under the London Squares Preservation Act of 1931. Garden enclosure bounded to the north west by Numbers 25-37 Wilmington Square, and on the other sides by the roadway of Wilmington Square. (1) Laid out in the early 19th century. A public square presented to the versty by the Marquess of Northampton in 1885. An attractive ornamental garden flanked on three sides by roads and on one side by the rear of buildings. (2) A square laid out in 1820 by John Wilson containing an early 20th century wooden hut. (3)

Sources

Number	Reference
SLO23649	Monograph: HMSO. 1928. Report of the Royal Commission of London Squares, [A survey of London squares and open spaces.]
SLO23650	Unpublished document: Beresford, C.. 2002. Garden Squares Assessment Exercise for English Heritage, [Review of garden squares throughout England.]
SLO23651	Monograph: HMSO. 1931. London Squares Preservation Act, 1931., [An Act to provide for the preservation and for restricting the use of certain squares, gardens and enclosures in the administrative county of London.]

Location**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

Address

- Saint John Street Triangle, Agdon Street, London, WC1
 - Saint John Street Triangle, Percival Street, London, WC1
 - Saint John Street, Saint John Street Triangle, London, WC1

Monument/Component Types

- SQUARE (19th Century to Modern - 1820 AD to 2050 AD)

Find Types**Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate
 (Possible)

Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
Not Applicable	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

Greater London Event/Activity Full Report

23/01/2012

Number of records: 296

GLHER Report 2730 Tybalds Estate TQ30520 81900 1km search radius Events

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10053	Southampton Buildings (43-46), WC2: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/1999 - 31/08/1999, between (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Stephenson, Angus - CgMs Consulting	Author
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31050 81600 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

43-46 Southampton Buildings, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 1999. 43-46 Southampton Buildings, London WC2: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10054 **Name:** Southampton Buildings, London (43-46), WC2: Excavation and watching

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10054	Southampton Buildings, London (43-46), WC2: Excavation and watching brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 07/02/2000 - 14/04/2000, between (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31050 81600 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

43-46 Southampton Buildings, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 43-46 Southampton Buildings, London, WC2: An Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10066 **Name:** Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Desk based assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10066	Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/2000 - 31/07/2000, between (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31130 81450 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Furnival Street, London, EC4
25 Southampton Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10102 **Name:** Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London WC2: Desk based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10102	Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London WC2: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/12/2001 - 31/12/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3115 8124 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, London WC2: an Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10120 **Name:** Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10120	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Watching brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/2000 - 21/05/2001, between (2000-2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3120 8128 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Rolls Estate (Former Public Record Office), Chancery Lane, London WC2: Watching brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10283 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A: Geophysical Survey

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10283	Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A: Geophysical Survey	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 02/09/2008 - 04/09/2008, between (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: GSB Prospection

Associated Individuals

Adcock, J - GSB Prospection	Supervisor
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Gater, J - GSB Prospection	Supervisor
Wood, E - GSB Prospection	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
GSB Prospection	Geophysical Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 309 814 (MBR: 295m by 193m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A
Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A

Description and Sources

Description

A geophysical survey was carried out at Lincoln's Inn and Lincoln's Inn Fields by GSB Prospection in 2008. Four areas within Lincoln's Inn Fields, The North Garden the Courtyard and the Herb Garden were surveyed using magnetic, resistance and ground penetrating radar surveys. The remains of World War II underground air raid shelters were detected in Lincoln's Inn Fields while potential former garden features such as a possible circular water feature were detected in the North Garden. Anomalies were detected in both the Courtyard and Herb Garden.

Sources

Unpublished document: GSB Prospection. 2009. Geophysical Survey Report 2008/55, Lincoln's Inn, London.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10284 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2S: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10284	Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2S: Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 02/09/2008 - 05/09/2008, between (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator
Time Team	Excavator
Wessex Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3092 8139 (MBR: 243m by 103m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A

Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation was carried out at Lincoln's Inn and Lincoln's Inn Fields by Time Team, Wessex Archaeology and the Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. Post excavation assessment was undertaken by Wessex Archaeology. Some structural remains of buildings which could be medieval in date were found and a World War II bunker was excavated in Lincoln's Inn Fields. Finds included late prehistoric and Romano-British pottery and two silver medieval coins, one of which dated to the reign of Elizabeth I.

Natural deposits were not observed

Sources

Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. 2009. Lincoln's Inn, London, Archaeological Evaluation And assessment Of Results.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10298 **Name:** Shelton Street (Nos. 20-22), London, WC2: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10298	Shelton Street (Nos. 20-22), London, WC2: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 12/06/2008 - 12/06/2008, throughout (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-52946

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Bystron, Agnieszka - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3014 8105 (MBR: 23m by 25m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

20-22 Shelton Street, Covent Garden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at 20-22 Shelton Street by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The work was carried out during the excavation of two lift pits. The watching brief uncovered earlier foundations and a concrete slab. All the recorded remains were probably 19th century in date, relating to the Combe, Delafield & Co Brewery that occupied the site in the late 19th century.

Natural deposits were not observed

Sources

Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology. 2008. 20-22 Shelton Street, London WC2: Archive for a Watching Brief.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology. 2008. 20-22 Shelton Street, London WC2: Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO22883 Neal Street/Shelton Street/Langley Street (Monument MLO22883)

Event ID: ELO10299 **Name:** New Oxford Street (Nos. 101-103) [Centre Point], London, WC2: Building

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10299	New Oxford Street (Nos. 101-103) [Centre Point], London, WC2: Building Survey	Event - Survey

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2008 - 31/10/2008, between (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey / Building Recording

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-53406

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology	Project Manager
Dwyer, Emma - Museum of London Archaeology	Supervisor
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2985 8134 (MBR: 36m by 44m)	TQ28SE	Area
---	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

101-103 New Oxford Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A building survey was carried out on ground-level structures in front of Centre Point by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The structures at the base of Centrepoint include a plaza and ornamental pool. These features were analysed and recorded before their demolition as part of the scheme to enlarge Tottenham Court Road station. Centre Point was constructed between 1963 and 1967 and the office block and its associated structures at ground level are listed at Grade II.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology. 2009. Centre Point, 101-103 New Oxford Street, London WC2, Standing Building Survey.

Associated Monuments

MLO80125	New Oxford Street (Nos 101 & 103)/St Giles' Street (Nos 5-24)/Charing Cross Road, [Centre Point] (Building MLO80125)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO10300 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10300	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/12/1995 - 31/12/1995, between (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Thames Valley Archaeological Services	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30321 81320 (MBR: 21m by 21m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 1994-1995. 14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London: An Archaeological Desktop Study for the Soho Housing Association.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10301 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10301	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/1997 - 31/05/1997, between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Thames Valley Archaeological Services	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30321 81320 (MBR: 21m by 21m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 1997. 14 Stukeley Street, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief. June.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10313 **Name:** Aldwych (No. 51) and Kingsway (No. 1) [Crown House], London, WC2:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10313	Aldwych (No. 51) and Kingsway (No. 1) [Crown House], London, WC2: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 05/11/2008 - 24/11/2008, between (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-52511

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
--	--------------------

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
--	----------

Braybrooke, Tim - Museum of London Archaeology	Supervisor
--	------------

Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology	Project Manager
---	-----------------

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3067 8105 (MBR: 58m by 45m)	TQ38SW	Area
---	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address

1 Kingsway, London, WC2

51 Aldwych, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at Crown House by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. Crown House was originally built in 1919-1921 but had recently been demolished. The basement slab of the building covered made ground, brick, concrete and steel structural elements of the building. No archaeological deposits were observed.

Natural deposits of sand, gravel and clay were observed between 14.00m OD and 13.69m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology. 2008. Crown House, 51 Aldwych and 1 Kingsway, London WC2: Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10327 **Name:** Soho Square [St Patrick's Church], London, W1D 4NR: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10327	Soho Square [St Patrick's Church], London, W1D 4NR: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/08/2009 - 16/09/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-64392

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Holden, Stuart - Pre-Construct Archaeology Supervisor

Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology Project Manager

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Revised

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2977 8127 (MBR: 15m by 13m) TQ28SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Soho Square, London, W1D 4NR

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation was carried out by at St Patrick's Catholic Church, Soho Square, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found traces of agricultural activity dating from the early to mid 17th century in the form of soils and a possible drainage gully. Dumped material found during the evaluation is thought to have been preparation work for Carlisle House which was completed by 1685 and demolished in 1791. Evidence of the house was itself was also found.

Natural deposits of clay, sand and silt were observed at 22.46m OD

Sources

Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, W1: Archive for an Archaeological Evaluation.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, W1, An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

MLO101209 Soho Square, [St Patrick's Church], W1 {Post medieval agriculture/building layers} (Monument MLO101209)

MLO97169 Soho Square, [Roman Catholic Church of St Patrick's], W1 (Building MLO97169)

Event ID: ELO10406 **Name:** The Church of St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster (Archaeological Impact

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10406	The Church of St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster (Archaeological Impact Assessment)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1996 - 18/10/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Maloney, John - AOC Archaeology Group	Researcher

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3076 8092 (MBR: 53m by 37m)	TQ38SW	Area
---	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Assessment of the impact on the possible surviving archaeological deposits in this area of proposed groundwork for new toilet facilities and associated drainage.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1996. The Church of St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster. An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10412 **Name:** Catherine Street, No.2-4, Covent Garden, WC2 (Desk Top Study)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10412	Catherine Street, No.2-4, Covent Garden, WC2 (Desk Top Study)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 18/10/1993 - 28/10/1993, between (1993)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Barber, Bruno - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3056 8097 (MBR: 19m by 26m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

An assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment. Research suggests that there is a high potential for surviving archaeological deposits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. 2-4 Catherine Street, Covent Garden, WC2 An Archaeological Assessment.. SITE CODE: BAP99.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10415 **Name:** Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St Martin's Lane, WC2 (Desktop Study)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10415	Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St Martin's Lane, WC2 (Desktop Study)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1998 - 30/09/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Mills Whipp

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Mills Whipp Partnership Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3010 8099 (MBR: 69m by 63m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

An assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment. Also recorded under LAG 33/384

Sources

Unpublished document: Mills Whipp Partnership. 1998. Archaeological Desktop Assessment of Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St Martin's Lane, WC2.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10421 **Name:** Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2: (Desk top study)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10421	Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2: (Desk top study)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1995 - 31/01/1995, between (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Bowsher, Julian - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Pye, Brian - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3022 8104 (MBR: 69m by 97m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment. Includes information on data from two borehole excavated in 1992.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2 An Archaeological Assessment. OBY95.

Associated Monuments

082765/00/00 107-118 LONG ACRE (Monument 082765/00/00)

Event ID: ELO10422 **Name:** Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10422	Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden WC2 (Evaluation)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 08/06/1995 - 22/06/1995, between (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Barber, Bruno - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3022 8104 (MBR: 69m by 97m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Evaluation in 1995. Backlog report.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation. SITE CODE: OBY95.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10439 **Name:** St Phillip's Hospital, Sheffield Street, WC2 (Desk Based Assessment)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10439	St Phillip's Hospital, Sheffield Street, WC2 (Desk Based Assessment)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1995 - 31/05/1995, at some time (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Schofield, John - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30712 81214 (MBR: 36m by 57m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. St Phillip's Hospital, Sheffield Street, WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10517 **Name:** Floral Street, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 (Watching Brief)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10517	Floral Street, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 (Watching Brief)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1997 - 28/02/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3034 8103 (MBR: 35m by 32m)	TQ38SW	Area
---	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. The Royal Opera House Development, Covent Garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10518 **Name:** Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 London Electricity Trench

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10518	Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 London Electricity Trench (Watching Brief)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/03/1997 - 30/04/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30373 80953 (MBR: 58m by 22m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. The Royal Opera House Development, Covent Garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10519 **Name:** Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 Thames Water Connection Pit

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10519	Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2 Thames Water Connection Pit (Watching Brief)	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 12/06/1997 - 12/06/1997, once between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Dennis, George - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30369 80953 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. The Royal Opera House Development, Covent Garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO10687 **Name:** Great Russell Street [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10687	Great Russell Street [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 23/03/2009 - 03/04/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-57942

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology Project Manager

Pullen, Alexander - Pre-Construct Archaeology Supervisor

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Revised

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3003 8185 (MBR: 5m by 4m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3DG

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at the British Museum by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The earliest structure found was a wall foundation which was part of the 18th century boundary between the garden of Bedford House and surrounding farmland. The western wall of a basement was built on top of the earlier wall and had a window and a fireplace built into it. Another wall which is thought to be the eastern side of the basement was also found along with flagstones further east which may relate to an entrance to this building or another building to the east.

Natural brick earth was observed 2.45m below the present ground surface

Sources

Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for an Archaeological Watching Brief on a Geotechnical Trial Pit at the Proposed Location of an EDF Substation at the British Museum.
Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. An Archaeological Watching Brief on a Geotechnical Trial Pit at the Proposed Location of an EDF Substation at the British Museum.

Associated Monuments

MLO101075 Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building} (Monument MLO101075)

Event ID: ELO10692 **Name:** Montague Place (Nos. 1 And 1A) [British Museum], London, WC1E 7JW:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10692	Montague Place (Nos. 1 And 1A) [British Museum], London, WC1E 7JW: Building Recording	Event - Survey

External Reference:

Dates: 03/08/2009 - 22/10/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey / Building Recording

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-66087

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Hayhurst, Amanda - Pre-Construct Archaeology Supervisor

Matthews, Charlotte - Pre-Construct Archaeology Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2991 8176 (MBR: 15m by 12m) TQ28SE Line

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Montague Place, London, WC1E 7JW

Description and Sources

Description

Building recording of the boundary wall between 1 and 1A Montague Place was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The wall was originally built as a garden wall for No. 10 Bedford Square in the late 18th century and an original doorway at its eastern end has been bricked up. A curved wall connecting the boundary wall to No. 1A was built in the late 19th or early 20th century while the wall connecting the boundary wall to No. 1 was built when the building was constructed in 1971.

Sources

Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for Building Recording of the Boundary Wall Between Nos 1 and 1A Montague Place, British Museum.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Building Recording of the Boundary Wall Between Nos 1 and 1A Montague Place, British Museum.

Associated Monuments

MLO101077 Montague Place (Nos 1 and 1A), [British Museum], WC1E 7JW {18th/19th century wall}
(Monument MLO101077)

Event ID: ELO10695 **Name:** Montague Place (Nos. 1-2) [The Bindery] [British Museum], London, WC1E

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10695	Montague Place (Nos. 1-2) [The Bindery] [British Museum], London, WC1E 7JW: Building Recording	Event - Survey

External Reference:

Dates: 16/03/2009 - 29/06/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey / Building Recording

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-61363

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Gould, Malcolm - Pre-Construct Archaeology Supervisor

Matthews, Charlotte - Pre-Construct Archaeology Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2994 8175 (MBR: 74m by 50m) TQ28SE Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Montague Place, London, WC1E 7JW

Description and Sources

Description

Building recording, consisting of a measured survey and photographic survey, of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The Bindery was built in 1898 for British staff involved with the conservation and binding of books. The northward extension of the Bindery was built in 1956. Nos. 1-2 Montague Place were built in 1971 to be used for the production and processing of photographic images by the British Museum.

Sources

Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for Building Recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place, British Museum.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Building Recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place, British Museum.

Associated Monuments

MLO101076 Montague Place (Nos 1-2), [British Museum, The Bindery], WC1E 7JW {19th century bindery}
(Monument MLO101076)

Event ID: ELO10702 **Name:** Montague Place [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Evaluation and

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10702	Montague Place [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Evaluation and Building Recording	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 23/03/2009 - 10/08/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-64434

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Gould, Malcolm - Pre-Construct Archaeology Supervisor

Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2997 8177 (MBR: 132m by 164m) TQ28SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Montague Place, London, WC1B 3DG

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20th century. The 17th century walls relating to the rear garden boundary of Montague House and features related to 18th and 19th century properties on Bedford Square and Montague Place were also found.

Natural brickearth was observed at 23.10m OD

Sources

Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for an Archaeological Evaluation and Building Recording Investigation at the British Museum North West Development.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. An Archaeological Evaluation And Building Recording Investigation At The British Museum North West Development.

Associated Monuments

MLO101075 Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building} (Monument MLO101075)

MLO101078 Montague Place, [British Museum], WC1 {17th-19th century gardens/property boundaries/British Museum workshops} (Monument MLO101078)

Event ID: ELO10970 **Name:** Soho Square to Pedley Street [Crossrail], London: Trial Pit and Borehole

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO10970	Soho Square to Pedley Street [Crossrail], London: Trial Pit and Borehole Survey	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1992 - 30/06/1992, between (1992)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bell, Melanie - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
---	----------

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 2973 8134 (point)	TQ28SE	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
Borough	CITY OF LONDON
Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
Borough	ISLINGTON
Borough	TOWER HAMLETS

Address

Pedley Street, Bethnal Green, Tower Hamlets, London
Soho Square, Westminster, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Crossrail: Trial Pit and Borehole Survey.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11085 **Name:** Chancery Lane (Nos. 24-32) [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2A: Impact

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11085	Chancery Lane (Nos. 24-32) [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2A: Impact Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/2009 - 21/05/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Transport for London

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Hyder Consulting	Researcher
Transport for London	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3112 8133 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological impact assessment was carried out at the Lonsdale Chambers by Transport for London in 2009. The assessment was carried out in advance of a cycle hire docking station being installed. The site has potential for significant archaeological remains to be found and Post Medieval remains have been found in previous investigations in the same area.

Sources

Unpublished document: Transport for London. 2009. Archaeological Impact Assessment in Support of an Application for a Docking Station on the Carriageway Adjacent to: Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, WC2A.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11100 **Name:** Bream's Buildings, London, EC4A: Impact Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11100	Bream's Buildings, London, EC4A: Impact Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/2009 - 13/07/2009, between (2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Transport for London

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Hyder Consulting	Researcher
Transport for London	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3112 8136 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Bream's Buildings, London, EC4A

Description and Sources

Description

An impact assessment was carried out at Bream's Buildings to the south of 33 Chancery Lane by Transport for London in 2009. The assessment was carried out in advance of a cycle hire docking station being installed. The remains of structures associated with 18th century buildings which appear on contemporary maps could exist beneath the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Transport for London. 2009. Archaeological Impact Assessment in Support of an Application for a Docking Station on the Carriageway Adjacent to: Bream's Buildings to the south of No. 33 Chancery Lane, EC4A.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11113 **Name:** Shelton Street [NCP Site], London, WC2: Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11113	Shelton Street [NCP Site], London, WC2: Excavation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 29/08/2007 - 03/07/2009, between (2007-2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-65918

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Project Manager

Taylor, Ruth - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor

Wood, Louise - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3010 8099 (MBR: 69m by 64m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Shelton Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An excavation was carried out at the NCP Site by Museum of London Archaeology between 2007-2009. The earliest feature found was the terminus of a ditch possibly of Prehistoric date. A number of features and finds dating to the Saxon period were also found in form of rubbish pits, buildings, postholes, disarticulated human remains and fragments of a glass beaker. A large feature of uncertain function contained a large assemblage of finds and animal bone dating to the 8th century. Evidence of the development of the site from the 17th century onwards was also recorded.

Natural deposits of sandy clay and gravel were observed between 18.48m OD and 19.19m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology. 2009. NCP Site, St Martin's Courtyard Development, London WC2, Post-Excavation Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11114 **Name:** Slingsby Place (Nos. 1-2), Long Acre (Nos. 127-131) [East Slingsby Place],

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11114	Slingsby Place (Nos. 1-2), Long Acre (Nos. 127-131) [East Slingsby Place], London, WC2: Post-Excavation Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 29/08/2007 - 03/07/2009, between (2007-2009)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-65918

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Project Manager
Service

Taylor, Ruth - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor
Service

Wood, Louise - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor
Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3013 8096 (MBR: 51m by 52m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

1-2 Slingsby Place, London, WC2
127-131 Long Acre, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An excavation was carried out at East Slingsby Place by Museum of London Archaeology Service between 2007 and 2009. The site is located within the Middle Saxon settlement of Lundenwic and a number of features dating from this period such as quarry pitting, buildings and wells were found. A burial of Middle Saxon or earlier date was also found along with a number of artefacts of Early Saxon date such as ceramics. The discovery of Early Saxon artefacts supports a theory that there was an Early Saxon settlement close to the watercourse which followed the line of St Martin's Lane.

Natural terrace gravels were observed between 18.90m OD and 19.20m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. East Slingsby Place, St Martin's Courtyard Development, 1-2 Slingsby Place And 127-131 Long Acre, London WC2, Post-Excavation Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11114 **Name:** Slingsby Place (Nos. 1-2), Long Acre (Nos. 127-131) [East Slingsby Place],

Event ID: ELO11186 **Name:** The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11186	The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 09/01/2010 - 31/01/2010, occasionally (2010)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Sparey-Green, Christopher - Canterbury Archaeological Trust	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Canterbury Archaeological Trust	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3100 8114 (MBR: 210m by 119m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

The Strand, London, WC2A 2LL

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at the Royal Courts of Justice by Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010. A brick foundation which dated to the late 17th or 18th century was uncovered in one of the trenches. The survival of this structure to just below ground level suggests that archaeological deposits and structures survive away from the limits of the main Victorian buildings.

Natural deposits were not observed.

Sources

Unpublished document: Canterbury Archaeological Trust. 2010. An Archeological Watching Brief Of The Royal Courts Of Justice, The Strand, London WC2A 2LL.

Associated Monuments

MLO101218 The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL {17th/18th century building} (Monument MLO101218)

Event ID: ELO11288 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (No.1), City of London [Watching Brief]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11288	New Fetter Lane (No.1), City of London [Watching Brief]	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/2000 - 31/08/2000, between (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Stephenson, Angus - CgMs Consulting	Excavator

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3138 8145 (MBR: 30m by 78m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

No.1 New Fetter Lane, City of London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief undertaken by Angus Stephenson for CgMs, August 2000; no site code. The field work consisted of observation of piling rig uprisings in the basement of a proposed new development. No evidence of human activity was identified below the concrete floor of the 20th century building. No further periods recorded on site.

Sources

GLSMR recording form: CgMs Consulting. WATCHING BRIEF AT 1 NEW FETTER LANE.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11349 **Name:** High Holborn (Nos. 278-282) [Chichester House], London, WC1: Watching

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11349	High Holborn (Nos. 278-282) [Chichester House], London, WC1: Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 02/09/2008 - 12/12/2008, between (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-56526

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Ros - Museum of London Archaeology	Project Manager
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Bystron, Agnieszka - Museum of London Archaeology	Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30822 81554 (MBR: 39m by 50m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

278-282 High Holborn, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at Chichester House by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. A Post Medieval cess pit fill was the only archaeological feature recorded during the watching brief. The lack of other archaeological deposits suggests that they were all removed during the construction of Chichester House during the 1950s.

Natural deposits of sandy gravel were observed at 18.80m OD.

Sources

Digital Report: Museum of London Archaeology. 2010. Chichester House, 278-282 High Holborn, London WC1, Watching Brief Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11357 **Name:** Wakefield Street, London, WC1N: Desk-Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11357	Wakefield Street, London, WC1N: Desk-Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/2010 - 30/06/2010, between (2010)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology	Project Manager
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Chandler, Jon - Museum of London Archaeology	Author
Holloway, Christina - Museum of London Archaeology	Author
Pierazzo, Patrizia - Museum of London Archaeology	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3035 8243 (MBR: 24m by 26m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Wakefield Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1N

Description and Sources

Description

A desk based assessment of Wakefield Street was carried out by Museum of London Archaeology in 2010. There is a low potential for archaeological remains dating to earlier than the 19th century. However, an early 19th century Baptist chapel formerly occupied the site and there is a high likelihood that its buried footings would be found and removed by any subsequent development.

Sources

Digital Report: Museum of London Archaeology. 2010. Wakefield Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1N, Historic Environment Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11359 **Name:** Wakefield Street (No. 7), London, WC1: Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11359	Wakefield Street (No. 7), London, WC1: Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/02/2010 - 28/02/2010, between (2010)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Bradley, Tim - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Langthorne, James Young - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3040 8247 (MBR: 103m by 76m)	TQ38SW	Area
--	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

7 Wakefield Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

A desk based assessment of 7 Wakefield Street was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2010. The site is considered to have a high potential for archaeological remains from the Post Medieval period but a low potential for any earlier periods. The site was not developed until the late 18th century and was initially used for brick and clay extraction although there is a slight possibility that human remains might be found because of the site's proximity to St George's burial grounds.

Sources

Digital Report: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2010. 7 Wakefield Street, Bloomsbury, WC1, Desktop Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO1141 **Name:** Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1141	Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 18/06/2001 - 22/06/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Capon, Les - AOC Archaeology Group	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3042 8107 (MBR: 12m by 6m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Bow Street Police Station, Bow Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01.

Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in the 19th century. The first was dug by machine and then hand but the second only by hand due to the inaccessibility to the mini digger. The first pit (1.65m²) showed a sequence of deposits including dumping layers dating to the Saxon period and a possible floor surface, whilst the second pit revealed that the current basement had been cut deeply, thereby removing most of the archaeological material.

natural terrace gravels at 20.42m OD in Pit A (truncated in B) and sand at 19.21m OD in Pit B

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bow Street Police Station, London, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO75522	Bow Street, [former Police Station site], Westminster, {Saxon dumping layers and occupation} (Monument MLO75522)
MLO77668	Bow Street, [former Police Station], Westminster, {site of 17th-18th century tenements} (Monument MLO77668)

Event ID: ELO1142 **Name:** Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1142	Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/1996 - 31/08/1996, at some time (May 1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3039 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by MoLAS at Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, during August 1996. This was to record any archaeological strata exposed by the excavation of a shaft by Thames Water for sewer repairs. Work undertaken by Thames Water on a damaged water pipe nearby was also monitored. A total area of 3.20m x 3.4m was recorded in the section of the trench for the shaft. The natural was brickearth at 18.95m OD and this was covered by a 'disturbed brickearth'. The latter was overlaid by strata dated to the Middle Saxon period, which included occupation layers, a possible brickearth floor and a large pit with waste from antler working. These were covered in dark earth. The latest strata was make-up layers and gravel metalling representing earlier surfaces of the Covent Garden Piazza.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Thames Water Shaft, Covent garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE: ROP95.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster.

Associated Monuments

MLO75523 Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster (Monument MLO75523)

Event ID: ELO1153 **Name:** 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1153	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 30/05/2000 - 15/09/2000, between (September 2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development no affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed bar one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment.

Associated Monuments

MLO75534	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 (Find Spot MLO75534)
MLO77670	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 (Find Spot MLO77670)
MLO77673	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 (Find Spot MLO77673)
MLO77675	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 (Monument MLO77675)

Event ID: ELO1158 **Name:** 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1158	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 17/09/2001 - 12/10/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3023 8094 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

33 Floral Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological Excavation was carried out by MoLAS at 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster, between the 17/09/2001 and 12/10/2001. The excavation was carried out during the early stages of redevelopment and was required under a condition on the planning permission. The development involves the refurbishment of the present building, and the lowering of the basement slab. The excavation took place within the basement of the existing building area, measuring approximately 7m x 4m and it was divided into Area A and B. This was funded by Mrs J. Otnes. The site revealed evidence relating to the Middle Saxon and post- medieval periods. Significant Saxon features included stakeholes cut into the natural brickearth subsoil and into earlier deposits overlying the brickearth, various pits and postholes, and gravel surfaces representing external courtyard areas, and/ or a path or roadway. Post-medieval features dated from the late 17th c. onwards and included postholes, brick drains and mortar bedding for a brick floor.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. An Archaeological Post-Excavation Report and updated project design for 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster.

Associated Monuments

MLO75539 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster (Monument MLO75539)

MLO77674 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster (Monument MLO77674)

Event ID: ELO11676 **Name:** Langley Street (No. 7A), London, WC2: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11676	Langley Street (No. 7A), London, WC2: Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 15/11/2010 - 26/11/2010, between (2010)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-87692

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Booth, Patrick - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Divers, David - Museum of London Archaeology Project Manager

Lewis, Hana - Museum of London Archaeology Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30176 81059 (MBR: 19m by 16m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

7A Langley Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried out at 7A Langley Street by Museum of London Archaeology in 2010. The watching brief found a number of brick surfaces, the lowest of which consisted of red and purple unfrosted bricks which may have been part of a building associated with an 18th and 19th century brewery which is known to have existed near the site. Two other brick surfaces may have been additions or repairs to the initial brick floor while another appeared to be associated with the construction of the modern building.

Natural deposits of sand and gravel were observed at 19.08m OD.

Sources

Digital Report: Museum of London Archaeology. 2011. 7A Langley Street, London WC1, Watching Brief And Excavation Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO11719 **Name:** Warner Street [24-28, Land at], EC1

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO11719	Warner Street [24-28, Land at], EC1	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/02/2011 - 28/02/2011, at some time (2011)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Smith, Matthew - CgMs Consulting	Author
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3115 8216 (MBR: 24m by 23m)	TQ38SW	Area
---	--------	------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Land at 24-28 Warner Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was carried out at 24-28 Warner Street EC1 by CGMS Consulting in 2011. The site was reviewed for its below ground archaeological potential for Iron Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval periods. Past post depositional impacts are considered to have been severe at the site as a result of previous development and bomb damage.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2011. Land at 24-28 Warner Street, EC1: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO1274 **Name:** Furnival Street (10), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1274	Furnival Street (10), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 27/11/2001 - 01/05/2002, between (2001-2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Watson, Sadie - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3118 8153 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

10 Furnival Street, London, EC4

25 Southampton Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

MoLAS carried out an archaeological watching brief at 10 Furnival Street, London EC4 commissioned by Sidell Gibson on behalf of their client in advance of refurbishment of the building. Work on piling and the excavation of various intrusions in the sub-basement was monitored between November 2001 and May 2002. No archaeological deposits were observed in any of the excavations or pile positions.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 10 Furnival Street, London EC4 : An archaeological watching brief report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO1280 **Name:** Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1280	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 07/09/2001 - 12/10/2001, throughout (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Furnival Street, London, EC4
25 Southampton Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by MoLAS on the site of the former Patent Office 1 Furnival Street, London EC4. this was commissioned by Sidell Gibson Partnership on behalf of their client City & General. Six geotechnical pits and seven evaluation pits were excavated on site. these revealed redeposited brickearth that probably relates to a period of quarrying possibly dating to the Roman period although there is no evidence for this. A series of post-medieval dumps and pits were exposed the majority being from the 17th century. A number of wall segments dated to the 18th century were found although over much of the area the degree of truncation was extensive. Natural was natural sand and gravel.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street London EC4 : An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO76652 The Former Patent Office (Monument MLO76652)

MLO76653 The Former Patent Office (Monument MLO76653)

Event ID: ELO1282 **Name:** Quality Court (No 45), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1282	Quality Court (No 45), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 02/04/2002 - 17/05/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31130 81460 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

45 Quality Court, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

The Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a watching brief on the site of 45 Quality Court, London EC4 in 2002. This was carried out by monitoring the digging of new lift pits, several large foundations and a network of drain runs with associated manholes. The holes were excavated by hand by the contractors under supervision by MoLAS. The new lift pit area revealed domestic refuse pits of undetermined date, the manhole area a mixture of brickearth and gravel; the foundations much the same as the manhole sequence; and the drain runs excavated to a depth of 0.80m revealed further dumps although with no dating evidence. There is the possibility that brickearth quarrying took place here from the 14th century onwards, although whether it is repeated or continuous is not known. Roman burials are thought to have been removed by this quarrying.

Natural terrace gravels were recorded at 16m OD.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 45 Quality Court, London EC4 : An archaeological watching brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO76654 45 Quality Court, EC4 (Monument MLO76654)

Event ID: ELO1295 **Name:** Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1295	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Desk based assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/1999 - 31/07/1999, between (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

MoLAS carried out a Desk Based Assessment at The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane at some time around July 1999. The standing buildings are Grade II* status. The walls, railings and lamps along the front of the buildings are listed Grade II. The proposed development comprises the conversion and refurbishment of the standing buildings into the library and IT for Kings College, University of London.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London WC2: An archaeological impact assessment and monitoring of geotechnical testpits.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO1310 **Name:** Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1310	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/05/2002 - 20/09/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Furnival Street, London, EC4
25 Southampton Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

MoLAS undertook an archaeological watching brief at the site of the Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4 being commissioned by Sidell Gibson on behalf of the client City and General in advance of the refurbishment of the Southampton Buildings and the Staple Inn Buildings. This took place between 21/05/02 and 20/09/02. All work was monitored by MoLAS including the lowering of basement floors, construction of new pad foundation and a tower crane base, drainage manholes and underpinning. A decorated medieval floor tile was found in a secondary context and extensive mid to late 17th century brickearth and grave quarries were recorded. These may have destroyed earlier Roman and Saxon deposits. the wall foundations of the 19th century Great Seal Patent Office were traced. Natural was brickearth at 17.50m OD with truncated gravel at 15.4m OD.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. Former Patent Offices, Southampton Buildings, Furnival Street, EC4: Report on Watching Brief (Supplement).

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Event ID: ELO1310 **Name:** Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief

Associated Monuments

MLO76739 The Former Patent Office (Monument MLO76739)

MLO76743 The Former Patent Office (Monument MLO76743)

Event ID: ELO1311 **Name:** Quality Court (45), EC4: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1311	Quality Court (45), EC4: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 08/10/2001 - 15/10/2001, throughout (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3113 8146 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

45 Quality Court, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

MoLAS undertook an archaeological evaluation on the site of 45 Quality Court, London EC4 commissioned on behalf of the client by Sidell Gibson. The work was undertaken between the 08/10/01 and 15/10/01. Five trial pits were monitored. Test pit 2 was dug to 1.2m for archaeological purposes and 3 was extended to 2.5m x 1.5m to fit in with the area of the proposed lift shaft. This revealed extensive brickearth quarries backfilled with domestic rubbish and dated by the presence of a fine Kingston-ware baluster jug to the 15th century. The same domestic rubbish was reworked in one area of the site in the 17th or 18th centuries indicated by the presence of clay tobacco pipes.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 45 Quality Court, London EC4: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO76744	45 Quality Court (Monument MLO76744)
----------	--------------------------------------

Event ID: ELO1312 **Name:** Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Geotechnical monitoring

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1312	Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Geotechnical monitoring	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/2001 - 30/04/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention /Geotechnical monitoring

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Miles, Adrian - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Furnival Street, London, EC4
25 Southampton Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

MoLAS undertook an archaeological monitoring of geotechnical work on the site of the Former Patent Office, (formerly 25 Southampton Buildings) 1 Furnival Street, London EC4, commissioned by Sidell Gibson on behalf of the client. three geotechnical test pits were excavated in site, A measuring 0.9m x 0.6m; B 1.4m x 0.9m and C measuring 1.1m x 0.6m. Archaeological deposits in A found a thick brown sandy clay silt with occasional inclusions of tile, animal one and oyster shell. B produced no archaeological deposits. C revealed a construction dump overlaying crushed bricks. Archaeological deposits consisted of a thin layer of dark grey/brown clay sandy silt with charcoal fleck. This shows that archaeological deposits do survive, yet the sample area is too small and therefore insignificant for interpretation.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Updated Archaeological Impact Assessment and Monitoring of Geotechnical Investigation.

Associated Monuments

MLO76745 The Former Patent Office (Monument MLO76745)

Event ID: ELO1396 **Name:** New Square Gardens (Water Feature), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1396	New Square Gardens (Water Feature), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 23/06/2003 - 25/07/2003, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30988 81328 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

WATER FEATURE, NEW SQUARE GARDENS, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

The layers observed consisted of post medieval garden soils and domestic rubbish dumps. Artefacts recovered indicated the earliest deposits in trench 1 were of late 18th to 19th century date and in trench 2 the earliest layer was dated to the 17th century. The domestic rubbish is thought to fill brickearth quarries and may have been reworked a number of times throughout history.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. Water Feature, New Square Gardens, Lincoln's Inn, Wc2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO77448 WATER FEATURE, NEW SQUARE GARDENS, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2 (Monument MLO77448)

Event ID: ELO1482 **Name:** Great Russell Street, (British Museum - Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1482	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 24/05/2000 - 16/08/2000, throughout (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: British Museum

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM

Description and Sources

Description

A trench was excavated as part of the remodelling of the Museum forecourt, itself part of a wider Millennium Project centred on the construction of The Great Court in the heart of the Museum. The trench uncovered some structural evidence of the west wing of Montague House, the first major building on the site, and a few short lengths of contemporary brick built drains. Some evidence for the surfaces of the original great Court, the main forecourt of Montague House, was also revealed. In many ways this trench merely confirmed earlier observations and work carried out by PCA in fuller investigations.

Sources

Unpublished document: British Museum. 2002. Assessment Report On The Watching Brief At The Forecourt Of The British Museum.

Associated Monuments

MLO77503 FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM (Monument MLO77503)

Event ID: ELO1488 **Name:** THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1488	THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 06/06/2003 - 17/06/2003, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30556 81070 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A brick-lined cesspit and a second brick-lined cesspit or soakaway were recorded during the watching brief. these two structures may have been associated with other buildings than the theatre, that fronted on to Drury Lane, or belonged to an earlier build of the theatre. Several wall foundations, a stone slab floor and a mortar floor were also recorded beneath the present concrete basement slab.

A short length of wall was recorded elsewhere in the modern basement, running north-south approximately under the front of the auditorium, near the orchestra pit. The wall was faced to the east (towards the stage) with squared blocks of limestone and ragstone, many apparently reused, laid to fairly regular courses, occasionally stepped. Large putlog holes are interpreted as having been made with the wall, possibly to support cross-beams that in turn supported joists, perhaps for the floor of the orchestra pit. Alternatively, the holes could have been used to hold vertical scaffolding in place. The wall was observed to run for a distance of about 11m, with a deliberate gap at its centre, about 1.5-2.0m wide. It may have belonged to one or other of the theatres documented as having been constructed in 1674 (designed by Wren) and 1794 (designed by Henry Holland), in either case reusing material possibly from an earlier theatre on the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2003. Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, WC2: A Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO77505 THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2 (Monument MLO77505)

Event ID: ELO1502 **Name:** 11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO1502	11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 17/06/2002 - 15/07/2002, throughout (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3037 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE. WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Several rubbish pits and a clay lined well were found. Other than animal bone, no dateable material was found, it seems probable these features are Saxon/early Medieval in date. There was no evidence of the Saxon road found at the Royal Opera House, that if projected, would cross the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. 11-14 Hanover Place, 48/51 & 49 Floral Street & 55-59 Long Acre, WC2: An Archaeological Excavation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO77514 11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2
(Monument MLO77514)

Event ID: ELO225 **Name:** The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO225	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 31/08/1993 - 21/09/1993, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31030 81426 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

The Chapel, Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

During the excavation of drainage works to the north and south of the chapel, the Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a watching brief. A number of shallow drainage trenches and two soak-away pits were investigated. Human bone, medieval and post-medieval pottery, two tombstones and part of a seventeenth century brick wall were found in the drainage channels. Sixteenth century green-glazed pottery was found in the more northerly pit. One sherd of medieval pottery was found in the lowest levels of the second pit and a make-up layer of crushed tile was cut by a sixteenth century ditch, which was later sealed by levelling layers. No features or finds of earlier than medieval date were discovered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane WC2, Camden: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO75724 The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn (Monument MLO75724)
MLO76585 The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn (Monument MLO76585)
MLO76586 The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn (Monument MLO76586)

Event ID: ELO226 **Name:** Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO226	Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1993 - 21/09/1994, occasionally (1993-4)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Subsoil Survey / Borehole Survey

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Oxford Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximately two metres square. Four main areas were investigated, Neal Street frontage, Nottingham House internal and courtyard and an E-W corridor. In the first location nineteenth century basements were found. In the courtyard one test-pit contained a fourteenth or fifteenth century pottery sherd, which was overlain by seventeenth century demolition debris. In the corridor a Victorian drain was found. Over the natural gravel in another pit was found a layer of loam containing late Saxon pottery and a later layer contained fourteenth and fifteenth century pottery. Above this a layer of demolition debris was cut by a Victorian vault. Harrison & Company took ten bore-holes. The nature of the fills from the bore-holes range from ash to clinker to fine brick fragments, suggesting cellared buildings underneath Nottingham House.

Sources

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1994. Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden: Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE NLT 94.

Associated Monuments

082742/00/00 NEAL ST (Monument 082742/00/00)

082743/00/00 NEAL ST (Monument 082743/00/00)

MLO75725 Nottingham House (Monument MLO75725)

Event ID: ELO228 **Name:** The City Literary Institute

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO228	The City Literary Institute	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 22/08/2000 - 29/08/2000, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall was the earliest feature in the first test-pit. This was superseded by a Victorian basement backfilled with rubble. A pit was cut into the natural brickearth in the second test-pit. This contained bone, oyster, wood and seeds and seems to be part of a post-medieval cess-pit. It was sealed by post-medieval backfill. Seventeenth century walls and Victorian drains and walls were found in all trenches. Organic material was found up against the seventeenth century walls, suggesting they formed a cess-pit. A shallow linear cut containing pottery dating from 1620-1700, cutting levelling layers associated with clay pipes dated to 1610-1650 and one sherd of Middle Saxon pottery, was found in one trench, possibly the foundation for a garden path. Foundations of eighteenth century houses overlaid this. Two boreholes were investigated by LBH Wembley Ltd. they uncovered similar evidence to the two test-pits. No features or finds earlier than Middle Saxon were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute.

Associated Monuments

MLO75727	The City Literary Institute (Monument MLO75727)
MLO76546	The City Literary Institute (Monument MLO76546)
MLO76547	The City Literary Institute (Monument MLO76547)
MLO76549	The City Literary Institute (Monument MLO76549)
MLO77772	The City Literary Institute (Find Spot MLO77772)

Event ID: ELO229 **Name:** 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO229	17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 18/02/2002 - 27/02/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit
Subsoil Survey / Borehole Survey

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3150 8172 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Former Sports Building and 138-40 Saffron Hill, 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Camden, London, EC2

Description and Sources

Description

Three test-pits were investigated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, who also observed an engineering test-pit and several boreholes. A post-medieval 'ploughsoil' was dated to 1480-1600. Some residual medieval roof tile was also recovered. The majority of the site was truncated by modern basements. No earlier features were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2002. 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, London, EC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO75728	17 Charterhouse Street Extension (Monument MLO75728)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO231 **Name:** 60 Parker Street, Holborn

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO231	60 Parker Street, Holborn	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 29/05/2001 - 11/06/2001, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S brick wall, a contemporary brick lined well and a large pit, possible of the same date were recorded. walls relating to the eighteenth and nineteenth century redevelopment of the site were also recorded. No earlier features were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Sam Whitehead. 2001. An archaeological Watching Brief at 60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO75731	60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO75731)
MLO76553	60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76553)
MLO76555	60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76555)
MLO76556	60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76556)

Event ID: ELO232 **Name:** 79 Clerkenwell Road

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO232	79 Clerkenwell Road	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 06/03/2001 - 07/03/2001, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31316 82026 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Three engineering test pits were excavated by SAS Ltd. The test pits were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. No archaeological deposits or features were observed. the test pits revealed between 1.5m and 2.7m depth of Victorian and modern brick rubble backfill. The area was bombed during WWII and this may be evidence that buildings on the site were damaged or destroyed.

Sources

Unpublished document: Alison Telfer. 2001. 79 Clerkenwell Road, London, EC1: geotechnical test pit report.

Associated Monuments

MLO75732 79 Clerkenwell Road (Monument MLO75732)

Event ID: ELO233 **Name:** Kirby Street Nos.6-10 and Saffron Hill (Nos.199-124), EC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO233	Kirby Street Nos.6-10 and Saffron Hill (Nos.199-124), EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 14/08/2001 - 07/09/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bull, Raoul - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Davis, Simon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Howe, Elizabeth - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31442 81808 (MBR: 47m by 43m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1
6-10 Kirby Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, in 2001. 19th century and later remains were encountered. 19th century basements overlying associated possible fuel tanks constructed of redbrick and black Bull-nosed brick were found. The internal faces of the tank were rendered with a pitch like substance. The tank was sealed by a decayed raft of timber under the later basement slab. Later white, glazed brick tanks were observed in the north and east of the site were present beneath the slab of the former building. These were cut into the London clays. *Natural gravels and London Clay (both truncated) were recorded at heights of 12.45 m OD and 10.75 m OD.*

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An archaeological watching brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO75733 Kirby Street (Nos 6-10)/Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), EC1 {19th century fuel tanks/basements}

Event ID: ELO233

Name: Kirby Street Nos.6-10 and Saffron Hill (Nos.199-124), EC1: Watching brief

(Monument MLO75733)

Event ID: ELO236 **Name:** 21 Bowling Green Lane

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO236	21 Bowling Green Lane	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 02/06/1997 - 02/06/1997, between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Norton Thompson Associates

Associated Individuals

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Norton Thompson Associates	Supervisor

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3131 8223 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	ISLINGTON
---------	-----------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Eight geotechnical trial pits were inspected by Norton Thompson Associates. All pits were less than a metre square. No readily datable artefacts were found, only bits of brick and tile of post-medieval date. Lower contexts were generally free of artefactual material and therefore may represent garden soil. No features or finds pre-dating the post-medieval period were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Norton Thompson Associates. 1997. 21 Bowling Green lane, London EC1.

Associated Monuments

MLO75736	21 Bowling Green Lane (Monument MLO75736)
----------	---

Event ID: ELO237 **Name:** Farringdon Road

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO237	Farringdon Road	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 03/07/1998 - 07/07/1998, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 313 822 (MBR: 100m by 100m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

One trench was excavated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. Post-medieval deposits consisted of seventeenth century dumped deposits, a demolition or levelling sequence and a nineteenth century wall. A possible post-medieval horticultural soil was also documented in the lower part of the sequence. Medieval deposits probably represent the remains of hillwash reworking natural subsoils combined with limited refuse disposal.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1998. Adjunct to archaeological investigations at 21 Bowling Green lane and 62-66 Farringdon Road, Islington.

Associated Monuments

MLO75737 Farringdon Road (Monument MLO75737)

MLO77026 Farringdon Road (Monument MLO77026)

MLO77027 Farringdon Road (Monument MLO77027)

Event ID: ELO2415 **Name:** Benwell Road (No1), Holloway, Islington, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2415	Benwell Road (No1), Holloway, Islington, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 09/02/2004 - 16/02/2004, throughout (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Thames Valley Archaeological Services Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8258 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

1 BENWELL ROAD, HOLLOWAY

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief on groundworks involving the digging of trenches, and areas of ground reduction.

The ground level of the site was reduced by approximately 2m.

Sources

Unpublished document: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2004. 1 Benwell Road, Holloway: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO2442 **Name:** NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2442	NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 18/03/2004 - 13/05/2004, throughout (MAY 2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31300 81840 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

Two test pits revealed evidence of 18th-19th century buildings, probably the remains of housing fronting onto Leather Lane, along with what appears to be a water course likely to be the same as a stream viewed in an earlier neighbouring excavation. The other two trenches contained modern cellars and post-medieval backfill.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. New Garden House, 71-80 Hatton Garden, Ec1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO77903 NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1 (Monument MLO77903)

Event ID: ELO2476 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2476	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2003 - 31/10/2003, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Chadwick, Paul - CgMs Consulting	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3121 8134 (MBR: 119m by 68m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls House and Arnold House, 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken in 2003 by CgMs Consulting in advance of the redevelopment of this site.

The consultant concluded that the likelihood of prehistoric remains surviving is low, and the chance for Roman remains is low to moderate. The chance of Saxon evidence surviving is also low, and the potential of the site is primarily focussed on the medieval and post medieval periods, as settlement occurred from the 13th century onwards.

However, the construction of basemented buildings on the site in the 1880s and 1960s is likely to have caused truncation and destruction of the archaeological deposits and only the deepest cut features may survive.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2001. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: Rolls House, Arnold House, 4-8 Breams Buildings, London, EC4. June 2001.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO2479 **Name:** Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2479	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 05/02/2001 - 21/02/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief
Archaeological Intervention /Geotechnical monitoring

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Lakin, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3117 8148 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

13 Took's Court, London, EC1
15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

Two boreholes and eight observation pits were monitored at 15-17 Furnival Street and 13 Took's Court, by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. The intention was to provide information on the level and nature of the present foundations and the extent of truncation and depth of surviving archaeology. A possible archaeological deposit was recorded along with disturbed brickearth.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO77925 Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 {Undated deposit} (Monument MLO77925)

Event ID: ELO2495 **Name:** Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2495	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/12/1999 - 07/04/2000, between (1999-2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Butler, Jon - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor
Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Plough Place, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and then the ground reduction and excavation of trenches for the construction of pile caps and services. Medieval and post med features were observed.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4.

Associated Monuments

MLO77936	1 PLOUGH PLACE (Monument MLO77936)
MLO78085	1 PLOUGH PLACE (Monument MLO78085)
MLO78086	1 PLOUGH PLACE (Monument MLO78086)
MLO78087	1 PLOUGH PLACE (Monument MLO78087)
MLO78088	1 PLOUGH PLACE (Monument MLO78088)

Event ID: ELO2516 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2516	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4: Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/2001 - 30/06/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Chadwick, Paul - CgMs Consulting	Author
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3122 8134 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

4-8 Breams Buildings, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken in 2001 by CgMs Consulting at the site Rolls House, Arnold House and Breams Buildings. The consultant concluded that the likelihood of prehistoric remains surviving is low, and the chance for Roman remains is low to moderate. The chance of Saxon evidence surviving is also low, and the potential of the site is primarily focussed on the medieval and post medieval periods, as settlement occurred from the 13th century onwards. However, the construction of basemented buildings on the site in the 1880s and 1960s is likely to have caused truncation and destruction of the archaeological deposits and only the deepest cut features may survive.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2001. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: Rolls House, Arnold House, 4-8 Breams Buildings, London, EC4. June 2001.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO2572 **Name:** 141-147 DRURY LA

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2572	141-147 DRURY LA	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3045 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081232/00/00 141-147 DRURY LA (Find Spot 081232/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2573 **Name:** Shorts Gardens Nos. 2-26, and Earlham Street Nos. 19-41, Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2573	Shorts Gardens Nos. 2-26, and Earlham Street Nos. 19-41, Camden, (Excavation)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/1989 - 31/10/1998, at some time (1989)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3012 8112 (MBR: 79m by 53m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

2-26 Shorts Gardens and 19-41 Earlham Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during 1989 revealed remains of Early Medieval metalworking activities as smelting and smithing. The remains of houses, workshops and more open areas were identified overlying grey silty alluvial deposits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Department of Greater London Archaeology. 1990. Archaeological Excavations at 2-26 Shorts Gardens and 19-41 Earlham Street, June October 1989: An Interim Report.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1990. Archaeological Excavations at 2-26 Shorts Gardens and 19-41 Earlham Street, June-October 1989: An Interim Report.

Associated Monuments

082184/00/00 2-26 SHORTS GDNS (Monument 082184/00/00)

082185/00/00 2-26 SHORTS GDNS (Monument 082185/00/00)

Event ID: ELO266 **Name:** 3-7 Herbal Hill

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO266	3-7 Herbal Hill	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/11/2001 - 27/11/2001, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3130 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC at 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, between the 21st and 27th Nov 2001. The proposed scheme of development is for a four storey building with a four storey T-shaped return to the rear and two basements. Two testpits were investigated and excavated to a depth of 3.5m . Channel edge silts, probably of the former River Fleet were sealed by deep deposits of seventeenth-eighteenth century made ground which was in turn overlain and truncated by nineteenth and twentieth century construction. No archaeological material earlier than post-medieval was encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 3-7 Herbal Hill, London EC1:
Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

MLO75769 3-7 Herbal Hill (Monument MLO75769)

MLO77014 3-7 Herbal Hill (Monument MLO77014)

Event ID: ELO2665 **Name:** Alexandra House

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2665	Alexandra House	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3065 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082387/00/00 29-33 KINGSWAY (Monument 082387/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2737 **Name:** 14 BARTER ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2737	14 BARTER ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3040 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082074/00/00 14 BARTER ST (Negative Evidence 082074/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2792 **Name:** Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2792	Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 21 Bowling Green Lane. SITE CODE: BGL97.

Associated Monuments

084631/00/00 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 (Monument 084631/00/00)

084632/00/00 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 (Monument 084632/00/00)

084633/00/00 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 (Monument 084633/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2878 **Name:** 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2878	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082907/00/00 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD , (Monument 082907/00/00)

082908/00/00 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD , (Find Spot 082908/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2884 **Name:** Bruce House, excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2884	Bruce House, excavation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 18/03/1992 - 05/05/1992, at some time (1992)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Booklet: Museum of London Archaeology Service. A Window on Saxon London: Excavations at Bruce House.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082561/00/00 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 (Monument 082561/00/00)
082562/00/00 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 (Monument 082562/00/00)
082564/00/00 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 (Monument 082564/00/00)
083165/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083165/00/00)
083166/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083166/00/00)
083167/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083167/00/00)
083168/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083168/00/00)
083169/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083169/00/00)
083170/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083170/00/00)
083171/00/00 BRUCE HO (Monument 083171/00/00)
083172/00/00 BRUCE HO (Find Spot 083172/00/00)
083173/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083173/00/00)
083174/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083174/00/00)
083175/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083175/00/00)
083176/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083176/00/00)
083177/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083177/00/00)
083178/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083178/00/00)
083180/00/00 BRUCE HOUSE (Monument 083180/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2955 **Name:** 25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2955	25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3144 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. The Nunnery of St Mary De Fonte, Clerkenwell, EC1: An Archaeological Assessment of Investigations 1974-1989 and Application for Publication Grant.

Associated Monuments

080489/00/00 25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO (Monument 080489/00/00)

Event ID: ELO2971 **Name:** Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate (former Public Record Office)], WC2:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2971	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate (former Public Record Office)], WC2: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/2000 - 31/05/2001, between (2000-2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

The excavation of service trenches, lift pits and ground reduction for the formation of new floor slabs was monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. No archaeological deposits survived. The slabs and foundations of the basement had truncated the site down to floodplain gravels. These were truncated at 13.75m OD - 14.43m OD.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO2995 **Name:** 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO2995	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3080 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082909/00/00 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS) (Monument 082909/00/00)

082910/00/00 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS) (Monument 082910/00/00)

082911/00/00 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS) (Monument 082911/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3007 **Name:** Cursitor Street (14) & Took's Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3007	Cursitor Street (14) & Took's Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/10/1996 - 24/10/1996, throughout (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Butler, Jon - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor
Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

14 Cursitor Street, London, EC4
17-18 Took's Court, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Took's Court, London EC4. SITE CODE: CIR96.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Took's Court, London EC4. SITE CODE: CIR96.

Associated Monuments

044932/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Find Spot 044932/00/00)
044933/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Monument 044933/00/00)
044934/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Monument 044934/00/00)
044935/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Monument 044935/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3008 **Name:** Christ Church Greyfriars

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3008	Christ Church Greyfriars	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3100 8137 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

221052/01/00 CHRISTCHURCH (Monument 221052/01/00)

Event ID: ELO3095 **Name:** 14 CURSITER STEC4

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3095	14 CURSITER STEC4	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

042978/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Monument 042978/00/00)

042979/00/00 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 (Monument 042979/00/00)

Event ID: ELO315 **Name:** Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO315	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 11/03/2002 - 05/08/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Ayre, Julian - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31170 81480 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

13 Took's Court, London, EC1
15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

A small area of natural brickearth in the south-east corner of the site had fragile rotted human-sized bone in a small cut feature filled with brickearth. The bone was approximately the size of a human femur or humerus and lay horizontally. Unfortunately, it was so fragile it disintegrated during excavation. It may have been a remnant of a Roman burial. Reworked brickearth with Roman tile may also indicate Roman activity, possibly connected with the cemetery, which is thought to have operated throughout the Roman period in this area. Alternatively, the Roman tile could be residual and the deposit from a much later cut feature. There were post-medieval quarries penetrating Terrace Gravels at the north Dan west perimeters of the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, EC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO75795 Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 (Monument MLO75795)

MLO76606 Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 (Monument MLO76606)

Event ID: ELO316 **Name:** Rolls Estate, [South Garden], WC2: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO316	Rolls Estate, [South Garden], WC2: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 19/08/2002 - 19/09/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Bull, Raoul - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31200 81280 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls Estate, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Demolition debris comprised of brick fragments, mortar fragments and loose mid brown sandy silt dating to the late 18th to 20th century was present below ground level. Modern topsoil from the present landscaped garden sealed the demolition deposits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. South Garden, Rolls Estate, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO75796 SOUTH GARDEN, ROLLS ESTATE, WC2 (Monument MLO75796)

Event ID: ELO3189 **Name:** 44-46 DRURY LA, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3189	44-46 DRURY LA, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Department of Greater London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3043 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082108/00/00 44-46 DRURY LA (Monument 082108/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3190 **Name:** Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3190	Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Department of Greater London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3049 8110 (MBR: 20m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

55-57 Drury Lane, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological work carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service revealed a sequence of archaeological deposits from the Roman period agricultural use of the area, through Early Medieval settlement as part of Lundenwic, and Medieval use of the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Lundenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082180/00/00 55-57 DRURY LA (Monument 082180/00/00)
082329/00/00 55-57 DRURY LA (Monument 082329/00/00)
082330/00/00 55-57 DRURY LANE (Monument 082330/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3193 **Name:** Dudley House

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3193	Dudley House	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3019 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082912/00/00 DUDLEY HOUSE, ENDELL ST, (Monument 082912/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3218 **Name:** St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3218	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2001 - 31/12/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology GLSMR enhancement
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339) in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval features associated with St Giles' Fields.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2. SITE CODE: EDL98.

Associated Monuments

084600/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Monument 084600/00/00)
084601/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Monument 084601/00/00)
084602/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Find Spot 084602/00/00)
084603/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Monument 084603/00/00)
084604/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Monument 084604/00/00)
084605/00/00 St Paul's Hospital WC2 (Monument 084605/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3224 **Name:** 31-32 ELY PLACE

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3224	31-32 ELY PLACE	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3144 8165 (MBR: 30m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081799/00/00 ELY PLACE (Monument 081799/00/00)

082285/00/00 31-32 ELY PLACE (Monument 082285/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3234 **Name:** 34 ELY PLACE

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3234	34 ELY PLACE	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3144 8164 (MBR: 35m by 25m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081799/00/00 ELY PLACE (Monument 081799/00/00)

082286/00/00 34 ELY PLACE (Monument 082286/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3238 **Name:** St Ethelreda's Clergy House

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3238	St Ethelreda's Clergy House	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3141 8168 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082916/00/00 ST ETHELDREDA'SCLERGY HOUSE, (Monument 082916/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3239 **Name:** St Ethelreda's (church)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3239	St Ethelreda's (church)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081799/00/00 ELY PLACE (Monument 081799/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3240 **Name:** Ely Place

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3240	Ely Place	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3145 8165 (MBR: 35m by 18m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081799/00/00 ELY PLACE (Monument 081799/00/00)
082283/00/00 33 ELY PLACE (Monument 082283/00/00)
082284/00/00 33 ELY PLACE (Monument 082284/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3243 **Name:** 61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3243	61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3018 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

084070/00/00 61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2 (Monument 084070/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3268 **Name:** FARRINGDON RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3268	FARRINGDON RD	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1975 - 31/12/1975, at some time (1975)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Inner London Archaeological Unit

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3135 8210 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

080493/00/00 FARRINGDON ROAD (Monument 080493/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3276 **Name:** Fox Court

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3276	Fox Court	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8170 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082077/00/00 FOX CT (Negative Evidence 082077/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3282 **Name:** Fleet Street (50), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3282	Fleet Street (50), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 08/06/1999 - 09/06/1999, throughout (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Hoad, Stewart - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3133 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

50 Fleet Street, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief undertaken by Stewart Hoad for Museum of London Archaeology Service, June 1999. No archaeological deposits were recorded during work on a new lift pit and refurbishment of the existing building.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 50 Fleet Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE: FEE99.

GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 50 Fleet Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE: FEE99.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO33 **Name:** 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO33	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 17/01/2000 - 12/05/2000, between (March 2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, Westminster, London, SW1

Description and Sources

Description

4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small excavation strategy was agreed. Resulted in an area excavation of 5m x 5m. Seven substantial Middle Saxon Pits revealed in basements of three buildings. A sequence of Middle Saxon occupation layers overlying an inhumation were also encountered. A layer of dark earth sealed the sequence. Post-Medieval occupation of the site comprised two early pits and a number of later brick lined cesspits and wells, as well as dump layers and a mortar surface.

Sources

Unpublished document: Leary, Jim. Phased Summary & Assessment Document of an Archaeological Excavation at 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, SW1.

Associated Monuments

MLO75811	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden (Monument MLO75811)
MLO77640	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden (Monument MLO77640)
MLO77643	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden (Monument MLO77643)
MLO77644	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden (Monument MLO77644)

Event ID: ELO3325 **Name:** Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3325	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/1987 - 31/07/1987, between (1987)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Department of Urban Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Tyler, Kieron - Museum of London Archaeology Service Excavator

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Department of Urban Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

40-41 Furnival Street, City of London, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieval building from May to July 1987. [Details from a nearby desk based assessment].

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

043905/00/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043905/00/00)
043906/00/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043906/00/00)
043907/00/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043907/00/00)
043907/01/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043907/01/00)
043908/00/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043908/00/00)
043909/00/00 40-41 FURNIVAL ST (Monument 043909/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3326 **Name:** 34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3326	34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

044593/00/00 34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4 (Monument 044593/00/00)

Event ID: ELO335 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO335	Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 11/01/2002, throughout (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Augering Survey
Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit
Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30986 81330 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Two geotechnical pits and two boreholes were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. The first pit was 1m square and situated in the light well east of the Hall's kitchens and it was found that the hall was built into loose ash representing domestic waste. The second was on the terrace next to the eastern retaining, 1.6m by 0.6m. below the made ground was the same ashy deposit, along with oyster shell and pig bones. The boreholes were on the south and north ends of the terrace in which the ash was again encountered. This was probably part of a dump that was reworked to create the terrace. No features or finds earlier than possibly medieval were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. The Great Hall Lincoln's Inn, London WC2: Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO75817 The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn (Monument MLO75817)

Event ID: ELO336 **Name:** 17 Charterhouse Street Extension

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO336	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 24/04/2002 - 10/05/2002, between (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31500 81720 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

17 Charterhouse Street Extension, London, EC2

Description and Sources

Description

Ground preparation for piling was observed by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A large medieval quarry pit truncated by modern structures contained a sherd of a Coarse border-ware table jug. A late seventeenth or early eighteenth century cellar wall, for the property to the north of the site (136 saffron hill) was exposed on its south side. A brick drain of similar date ran beneath 138-140 Saffron Hill. No finds or features of a date earlier than medieval were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 17 Charterhouse Street extension, EC2: Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO75818 17 Charterhouse Street Extension (Monument MLO75818)

MLO76560 17 Charterhouse Street Extension (Monument MLO76560)

Event ID: ELO337 **Name:** British Museum Great Court

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO337	British Museum Great Court	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 24/08/1998 - 19/02/1999, between (1998-1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: British Museum

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

WC1B 3DG

Description and Sources

Description

Following desk-top assessment by AOC Archaeology Ltd and trial trenching by British Museum Staff, a watching brief was undertaken by British Museum staff of the stripping of an area for the development of the Great Court. It seems that 23 trenches were investigated altogether. A small brick drain pre-dating 1823 was discovered in trench 20. Pleistocene gravels of the Lynch Hill formation (OS 9; c. 300,000BP) were discovered and bulk samples were taken. Several flint tool have been discovered. All other archaeology was removed by the 1823 construction of the present building and garden.

Sources

Unpublished document: Tony Spence. 1999. British Museum Great Court Redevelopment - preliminary archaeological report.

Associated Monuments

MLO75819 British Museum Great Court (Monument MLO75819)

Event ID: ELO3378 **Name:** 275 GRAYS INN RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3378	275 GRAYS INN RD	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3049 8282 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082076/00/00 275 GRAYS INN RD (Negative Evidence 082076/00/00)

Event ID: ELO338 **Name:** Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO338	Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 24/04/2002 - 26/04/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2995 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Phoenix Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Three trenches measuring 1m x 2m were investigated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. they were located within the basement of the former Phoenix Cinema. Alluvial flood plain gravels were overlaid by post-medieval dumps, probably associated with eighteenth or nineteenth century building on the site. Residual medieval pottery could represent the remains of a backfilled quarry. No finds or features earlier than medieval in date were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Archaeological Evaluation at the Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street, London WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO75820 Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema], WC2 (Find Spot MLO75820)

MLO76558 Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema] (Monument MLO76558)

Event ID: ELO339 **Name:** St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO339	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 28/05/1998 - 31/12/1998, between (1998-2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

24 Endell Street &, 26-34 Betterton Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of human activity were found, the latest being the demolition, levelling and foundation deposits of the last building. Then eighteenth century activity of domestic pitting and a buried soil horizon were encountered. One linear feature and six pits date perhaps to the late medieval, early post-medieval periods when the site was part of St. Giles Fields. there was also residual evidence of probable Saxon occupation. No finds or features earlier than Saxon in date were encountered.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO75821	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit} (Monument MLO75821)
MLO76573	St Paul's Hospital Site (Monument MLO76573)
MLO76575	St Paul's Hospital Site (Monument MLO76575)
MLO76578	St Paul's Hospital Site (Monument MLO76578)
MLO76581	St Paul's Hospital Site (Monument MLO76581)
MLO76584	St Paul's Hospital Site (Monument MLO76584)

Event ID: ELO3505 **Name:** Grays Inn Road (No 252B), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3505	Grays Inn Road (No 252B), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

252B Grays Inn Road, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 252B Cray's Inn Road, WC1.

Associated Monuments

082628/00/00 252B GRAYS INN RD (Monument 082628/00/00)
082628/01/00 252B GRAYS INN RD (Monument 082628/01/00)

Event ID: ELO3512 **Name:** Grays Inn Road (Nos 252A/252B), Camden, London, WC1, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3512	Grays Inn Road (Nos 252A/252B), Camden, London, WC1, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 25/11/1996 - 25/11/1996, throughout (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

252A-252B Gray's Inn Road, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Milne, G. N.. 1997. Letter from G N Milne (Consultant Archaeologist) to Mr Ian Grieg (EH Archaeology Advisor) concerning a watching brief at 252A/252B Grays Inn Road. 10 January.

Associated Monuments

082628/00/00 252B GRAYS INN RD (Monument 082628/00/00)

082628/01/00 252B GRAYS INN RD (Monument 082628/01/00)

Event ID: ELO3542 **Name:** High Holborn, (Nos 88-93 - 'The Aurora'), Camden, NW1, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3542	High Holborn, (Nos 88-93 - 'The Aurora'), Camden, NW1, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Wessex Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Great Western Railway Reviser
Wessex Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3070 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

The Aurora, 88-93 High Holborn, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. 1998. 'The Aurora', 88-93 High Holborn, WC1: Report on Archaeological Evaluation. SITE CODE: HBN98.

Associated Monuments

084247/00/00 88-93 HIGH HOLBORN WC1 (Negative Evidence 084247/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3590 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3590	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

084762/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084762/00/000)
084763/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084763/00/000)
084764/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084764/00/000)
084765/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084765/00/000)
084766/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084766/00/000)
084767/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084767/00/000)
084768/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084768/00/000)
084769/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL (Monument 084769/00/000)

Event ID: ELO3636 **Name:** Holborn (33) [Former Daily Mirror Building], London EC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3636	Holborn (33) [Former Daily Mirror Building], London EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 09/03/1999 - 02/06/1999, throughout (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Capon, Les - AOC Archaeology Group	Supervisor
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3133 8151 (MBR: 69m by 85m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

33 Holborn, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was undertaken at the former Daily Mirror building, 33 Holborn, by AOC Archaeology in 1999. 19th century demolition debris and construction deposits relating to the 20th century Daily Mirror building and the extant pavement were encountered.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO3638 **Name:** Holborn Bars

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3638	Holborn Bars	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3118 8162 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082917/00/00 142 HOLBORN BARS, (Monument 082917/00/00)

Event ID: ELO367 **Name:** Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO367	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/06/1999 - 11/06/1999, throughout (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

The Museum of London Archaeology service observed the excavation of several geotechnical test pits at The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane. No archaeological deposits survived as they were destroyed by the slabs and foundations of the present building. The standing buildings are Grade II* status. The walls, railings and lamps along the front of the buildings are listed Grade II. The proposed development comprises the conversion and refurbishment of the standing buildings into the library and IT for Kings College, University of London.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London WC2: An archaeological impact assessment and monitoring of geotechnical testpits.

Associated Monuments

MLO75850 The Rolls Estate (Monument MLO75850)

Event ID: ELO3768 **Name:** Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3768	Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3143 8183 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

11-14 Kirby Street, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 11-14 Kirby Street, London EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

084640/00/00 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084640/00/00)
084641/00/00 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084641/00/00)
084642/00/00 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084642/00/00)
084643/00/00 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084643/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3778 **Name:** Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3778	Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser
Museum of London Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London WC2: A Report on Archaeological Monitoring of Geotechnical Test Pits.

Associated Monuments

084889/00/00 CITY LITERARY I NSTITUTE (Monument 084889/00/000)

084890/00/00 CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE (Monument 084890/00/000)

Event ID: ELO3788 **Name:** Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3788	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 12/05/1999 - 14/06/1999, between (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

084616/00/00	AVIATION HO (Monument 084616/00/00)
084618/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084618/00/00)
084619/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084619/00/00)
084621/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084621/00/00)
084939/00/00	AVIATION HO (Monument 084939/00/000)
084940/00/00	AVIATION HO (Monument 084940/00/000)
084941/00/00	AVIATION HO (Monument 084941/00/000)
084942/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084942/00/000)
084943/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084943/00/000)
084945/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084945/00/000)

Event ID: ELO3797 **Name:** Kingsway (77-97), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3797	Kingsway (77-97), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3055 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

77-97 Kingsway, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 77-97 Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

084909/00/00 77-97 KINGSWAY WC2 (Monument 084909/00/000)

Event ID: ELO3798 **Name:** Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3798	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 26/08/2000 - 10/10/2000, between (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under watching brief conditions. In the northern area of the site post-medieval masonry footings survived, built over water-logged post-medieval dump deposits of mid 17th century date, probably the backfill of a pond or stream. In one evaluation pit, timber piles and a raft of timber had been used to consolidate the ground prior to construction of the footing. A watching brief is recommended to be carried out during any future works.

Sources

GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Evaluation at 6-10 Kirby Street, 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1. SITE CODE: KIY00.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 6-10 Kirby Street & 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

084972/00/00 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084972/00/000)

084973/00/00 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084973/00/000)

084974/00/00 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084974/00/000)

084975/00/00 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 (Monument 084975/00/000)

Event ID: ELO382 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls House, Arnold House], EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO382	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls House, Arnold House], EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/09/2001 - 10/09/2001, throughout (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit
Subsoil Survey / Borehole Survey

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Brown, Gary - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
McLennan, Dominic - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Author
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3128 8136 (MBR: 10m by 23m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London,, London,, Greater London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by Pre-Construct Archaeology on the 10th September 2001 at the garden frontage of Arnold House, City of London. Borehole and starter pits were undertaken in advance of proposed redevelopment.
Due to solid obstructions encountered on the site at a relatively high level four starter pits were dug in order to find an area of soft ground. This proved to be difficult and only one borehole was augered to any depth. Although no archaeology was found the material extracted by the rig indicated that a cellar or basement exists beneath the study area.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. An Archaeological Watching Brief Report at Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London.

Associated Monuments

MLO75866 Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London (Monument MLO75866)

Event ID: ELO3823 **Name:** Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3823	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 27/08/1996 - 06/09/1996

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

083634/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST (Find Spot 083634/00/00)
083636/02/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST (Monument 083636/02/00)
083637/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET (Monument 083637/00/00)
084715/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2 (Monument 084715/00/000)
084719/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 (Monument 084719/00/000)
084720/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 (Monument 084720/00/000)

Event ID: ELO3826 **Name:** St Catherine's House, Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3826	St Catherine's House, Excavation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. St Catherine's House, Kingsway, WC2: Revised Post-Excavation Assessment & Updated Project Design. SITE CODE: KUY98.

GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2. SITE CODE: KUY98.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

084963/00/00 ST CATHERINES H O (Monument 084963/00/000)

084965/00/00 ST CATHERINES H O (Monument 084965/00/000)

084967/00/00 ST CATHERINES HOUSE (Monument 084967/00/000)

084968/00/00 ST CATHERINES HOUSE (Monument 084968/00/000)

Event ID: ELO386

Name:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO386		Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO3887 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn: Chapel Undercroft

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3887	Lincoln's Inn: Chapel Undercroft	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082381/00/00 LINCOLNS INN (Monument 082381/00/00)

082382/00/00 LINCOLNS INN (Monument 082382/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3888 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3888	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Oxford Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Oxford Archaeological Unit	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3082 8151 (MBR: 50m by 50m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1997. 27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

084120/00/00 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 (Monument 084120/00/00)
084261/00/00 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 (Monument 084261/00/00)
084262/00/00 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 (Monument 084262/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3891 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn (north gardens)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3891	Lincoln's Inn (north gardens)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1986 - 31/12/1986, at some time (1986)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Department of Greater London Archaeology (North)

Associated Individuals

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
---	---------

Associated Organisations

Department of Greater London Archaeology (North)	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3080 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief in 1988 by Department of Greater London Archaeology (North) of a trench across an embankment at the north boundary wall of Lincoln's Inn Fields. Beneath the garden soil, building rubble overlying brick footings was found. Three clay pipe bowls were found suggesting that the demolition occurred in the late 17th century. Beneath the modern debris in a second trench, redeposited brickearth was found, from which sherds of medieval pottery were recovered.

Sources

Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE. SITE CODE LIN86.

Associated Monuments

082982/00/00 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS (Monument 082982/00/00)

082983/00/00 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS (Find Spot 082983/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3910 **Name:** Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3910	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn , Chancery Lane, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE LNI 93.

Associated Monuments

082624/00/00	THE CHAPEL (Find Spot 082624/00/00)
082625/00/00	THE CHAPEL (Monument 082625/00/00)
082626/00/00	THE CHAPEL (Monument 082626/00/00)
082627/00/00	THE CHAPEL (Monument 082627/00/00)

Event ID: ELO3945 **Name:** LAYSTALL ST, EC1

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO3945	LAYSTALL ST, EC1	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3110 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082919/00/00 LAYSTALL ST, EC1 (Monument 082919/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4035 **Name:** St Mary-Le-Strand

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4035	St Mary-Le-Strand	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 06/02/1997 - 28/02/1997, between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Butler, Jon - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3075 8092 (MBR: 30m by 24m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces with associated ditch, possible road, were observed. Also found was evidence of the extent of the original 18th century southern churchyard wall and entrance to St Mary-le-Strand.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief At St Mary-Le-Strand, WC2. SITE CODE: MLS97.

Associated Monuments

084032/00/00 ST MARY-LE-STRAND (Monument 084032/00/00)
084033/00/00 ST MARY-LE-STRAND (Monument 084033/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4055 **Name:** Monmouth Street, (Nos 42-48), Camden, EC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4055	Monmouth Street, (Nos 42-48), Camden, EC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser
Lawson-Price Environmental Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3046 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

42-48 Monmouth Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief at 42-48 Monmouth Street, London, WC2.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO4061 **Name:** Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4061	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 27/05/1993 - 09/07/1993, throughout (1993)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Norton, Eric - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3104 8238 (MBR: 143m by 145m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

Mount Pleasant Post Office, Mount Pleasant, Islington, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, prior to redevelopment of the site. The earliest sequence was natural London clay deposition. Over the eastern side of the site, the whole area was heavily truncated by the later Post Office buildings. Further west the area sloped down westwards into a valley, originally part of the River Fleet valley system, above which a large alluvial silt deposition was observed. A series of dumps were found along the eastern banks of the river and later across the river valley. The probable foundations of the Middlesex House of Correction prison building were observed cut into the river dumps along the southern side of area A.

* Natural London Clay was observed at a level of 9.06m OD and 13.36m OD. *

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Mount Pleasant Post Office: An Archaeological Investigation.

Associated Monuments

083222/00/00 FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE) (Monument 083222/00/00)
083223/00/00 FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE) (Monument 083223/00/00)
083224/00/00 FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE) (Monument 083224/00/00)
083225/00/00 FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE) (Monument 083225/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4099 **Name:** Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4099	Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3011 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

32 Museum Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 32 Museum Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief. SITE CODE MUS95.

Associated Monuments

083301/00/00 32 MUSEUM ST (Monument 083301/00/00)

083302/00/00 32 MUSEUM ST (Monument 083302/00/00)

083303/00/00 32 MUSEUM ST (Monument 083303/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4119 **Name:** New Compton Street, (Phoenix Gardens - Bow Tie Site), Westminster,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4119	New Compton Street, (Phoenix Gardens - Bow Tie Site), Westminster, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 20/07/1992 - 28/07/1992, between (1992)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Revised

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2998 8121 (MBR: 34m by 45m) TQ28SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Bow Tie Site, Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 1992 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at the Bow Tie Site, south part of Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, Westminster. Site code NCS92.

The site had formerly been in use as a car park for some twenty-two years, and was scheduled for redevelopment for residential buildings. Only in test pits 7 and 8 was potentially intact stratigraphy recorded, and here the surviving deposits appeared to be post medieval in date. No earlier features were recorded in any of the test pits. No evidence was recorded that might suggest the churchyard once covered this site.

The churchyard wall was recorded in test pits 3 and 4, and was of later construction, contemporary with a flagged yard area and group of remodelled Victorian cellars. To the east the wall was probably built on an earlier structure.

Test pit 3 revealed a sequence of successive cellar construction, probably spanning the 17th to the late 19th centuries. These continued as vaults under the road, which was not part of the original development, and the churchyard itself had been extended, suggesting that this site was originally much larger and that the cellars and buildings originally covered a larger area.

natural gravel at 20.17m OD in test pit 2

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, WC2.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO64000 New Compton Street, [1-25 Pendrell House], Westminster, {Victorian churchyard wall} (Monument MLO64000)

Event ID: ELO4119 **Name:** New Compton Street, (Phoenix Gardens - Bow Tie Site), Westminster,

MLO64140 New Compton Street, [1-25 Pendrell House], Westminster, {17th to 19th century cellars}
(Monument MLO64140)

Event ID: ELO4125 **Name:** 68A NEAL ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4125	68A NEAL ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3012 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082289/00/00 68A NEAL ST (Monument 082289/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4142 **Name:** Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4142	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 30/08/1994 - 21/09/1994

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Lawson-Price Environmental

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Oxford Archaeological Unit Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Lawson-Price Environmental. 1994. Archaeological assessment and Mitigation Measures, Nottingham House, Neal Street.

Associated Monuments

082742/00/00 NEAL ST (Monument 082742/00/00)

082743/00/00 NEAL ST (Monument 082743/00/00)

084109/00/00 NOTTINGHAM HO (Monument 084109/00/00)

084110/00/00 NOTTINGHAM HO (Monument 084110/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4190 **Name:** Neal Street (Nos. 9-15) [Mercer's Block D]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4190	Neal Street (Nos. 9-15) [Mercer's Block D]	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1995 - 31/12/1995, between (1995?)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Reviser
Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3023 8108 (MBR: 74m by 241m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Mercer's Site Block D, Old Brewers Yard, 9-15 Neal Street, Westminster, Southwark, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation work and recording by the Museum of London Archaeology Service has been undertaken in this area producing good evidence of Early Medieval and later activity. Remains date from the 7th century to the 19th century and a mixture of cut features survive of all periods, despite the Post Medieval creation of basements in the area.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden, WC2 (Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment). SITE CODE: OBY95.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

084637/00/00 107-115 LONG ACRE WC2 (Monument 084637/00/00)

084638/00/00 107-115 LONG ACRE WC2 (Monument 084638/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4198 **Name:** Odhams Press Site

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4198	Odhams Press Site	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3023 8108 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081459/00/00 NEAL ST (Monument 081459/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4338 **Name:** Phoenix Street, (Phoenix Theatre), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4338	Phoenix Street, (Phoenix Theatre), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2993 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ28SE	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Phoenix Theatre, Phoenix Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. Phoenix Theatre, Phoenix Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation. February.

Associated Monuments

083259/00/00	Phoenix Street, [Phoenix Theatre], WC2 {17th/18th century cellars} (Monument 083259/00/00)
--------------	--

Event ID: ELO4439 **Name:** The Royal Opera House Car Park: trial trench

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4439	The Royal Opera House Car Park: trial trench	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/11/1989 - 30/11/1989, between (1989)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Department of Greater London Archaeology (Southwark &

Associated Individuals

Cowie, Robert - Museum of London Archaeology Excavator
Service

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory GLSMR enhancement
Service

Associated Organisations

Department of Greater London Archaeology (North Excavator
West)

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3043 8099 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

The Royal Opera House car park, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A single trial trench was excavated by the Department of Greater London Archaeology during November 1989. The trench revealed several Early Medieval rubbish pits, sealed by backfilled basements and disused service trenches which had reduced the level of stratigraphy to cut features only. The Early Medieval pits produced a range of domestic and craft waste, including evidence of bone working. A range of pottery and continental imports were found. The natural soil of the area, where reached, was found to be brickearth deposits.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082179/00/00 BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK) (Monument 082179/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4440 **Name:** The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4440	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 13/08/1990 - 14/09/1990, between (1990)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: DGLA (SW)

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory GIS Record Revised Service

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory GLSMR enhancement Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3034 8102 (MBR: 90m by 100m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

45-47 Floral Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, including surviving cut features including several rubbish pits, a well and two inhumation burials. These were located at The Royal Opera House and the Floral Hall below basement footings. Elsewhere cut and horizontal features of the Early Medieval period both survived below the basements of Russell Street. [Details from a nearby desk based assessment report].

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082317/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST (Monument 082317/00/00)
082318/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST (Monument 082318/00/00)
082319/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST (Monument 082319/00/00)
082320/00/00	BOW ST (FLORAL HALL) (Monument 082320/00/00)
082321/00/00	BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE) (Monument 082321/00/00)
082741/00/00	JAMES ST (Negative Evidence 082741/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4442 **Name:** The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4442	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 17/08/1995 - 15/09/1995, between (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Revised
Advisory Service

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory GLSMR enhancement
Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3038 8099 (MBR: 133m by 117m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

The Royal Opera House, Bow Street, Floral Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site of the former car park of The Royal Opera House. Natural brickearth soil was cut by a series of undated features, as well as covered by Early Medieval cut and constructed features including roads and buildings. Internal features of the buildings remained and were excavated, and a number of craft activities identified as taking place across the area. Post Medieval remains of the earlier 17th century planning of the Covent Garden area were recorded including elements of the original scheme of Inigo Jones.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 1995. The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2: Watching Brief Report. SITE CODE: ROP95.

Associated Monuments

083716/00/00 COVENT GDN WC2 (Monument 083716/00/00)
084566/00/00 PIAZZA WC2 (Monument 084566/00/00)
084572/00/00 PIAZZA WC2 (Monument 084572/00/00)
084573/00/00 PIAZZA WC2 (Monument 084573/00/00)
084574/00/00 PIAZZA WC2 (Monument 084574/00/00)
084575/00/00 PIAZZA WC2 (Find Spot 084575/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4459 **Name:** Drury House

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4459	Drury House	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3052 8106 (MBR: 30m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082139/00/00 RUSSELL ST (DRURY HOUSE) (Monument 082139/00/00)

082140/00/00 CROWN COURT (Monument 082140/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4509 **Name:** Denmark Place (Nos 1-6), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4509	Denmark Place (Nos 1-6), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2987 8129 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ28SE	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

1-6 Denmark Place, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 1-6 DENMARK PLACE, WC2. SITE CODE: SGC99.

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1999. 1-6 Denmark Place, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

084732/00/00 1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2 (Monument 084732/00/000)

084733/00/00 Denmark Place (Nos 1-6) WC2 {Site of Hospital of St Giles} (Monument 084733/00/000)

Event ID: ELO4519 **Name:** Shaftesbury Avenue (No 151-165 - Dial House), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4519	Shaftesbury Avenue (No 151-165 - Dial House), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3001 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Dial House, 151-165 Shaftesbury Avenue, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. 151-165 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

083629/00/00 151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVE (Monument 083629/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4633 **Name:** Staple Inn (1-3), Staple Inn Hall, London WC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4633	Staple Inn (1-3), Staple Inn Hall, London WC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 12/07/1996 - 15/04/1997, between (1996-1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Askew, Portia - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3115 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1-3 Staple Inn, Staple Inn Hall, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, July'96-April'97. No archaeological deposits were recorded on the site.

Sources

GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Report on the Archaeological Watching Brief: 1-3 Staple Inn, Staple Inn Hall, London WC1. SITE CODE: STI96.
Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Report on the Archaeological Watching Brief: 1-3 Staple Inn, Staple Inn Hall, London WC1. STI96.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO4645 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4645	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 19m by 14m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Holborn Town Hall (Site C) , Stukeley Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

083702/00/00 HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C (Find Spot 083702/00/00)
083703/00/00 HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C (Find Spot 083703/00/00)
083704/00/00 HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C (Monument 083704/00/00)
083705/00/00 HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C (Monument 083705/00/00)
083706/00/00 HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C (Monument 083706/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4654 **Name:** Southampton Row (Nos 67-73), Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4654	Southampton Row (Nos 67-73), Camden, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3034 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

67-73 Southampton Row, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 67-73 Southampton Row WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

082803/00/00 67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW (Negative Evidence 082803/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4671 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4671	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/11/1994 - 30/11/1994, between (1994)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Thames Valley Archaeological Services	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3032 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082710/00/00 14 STUKELEY ST (Monument 082710/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4692 **Name:** Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4692	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, Camde, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

084309/00/00 LACON HO (Monument 084309/00/00)
084310/00/00 LACON HO (Monument 084310/00/00)
084311/00/00 LACON HO (Monument 084311/00/00)
084312/00/00 LACON HO (Monument 084312/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4695 **Name:** Texaco Garage

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4695	Texaco Garage	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3005 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082926/00/00 SEVEN DIALS (Negative Evidence 082926/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4699 **Name:** Texaco Garage

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4699	Texaco Garage	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3005 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082926/00/00 SEVEN DIALS (Negative Evidence 082926/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4707 **Name:** Thornhaugh Street, (Islamic Arts Centre), Camden, WC1, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4707	Thornhaugh Street, (Islamic Arts Centre), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2993 8197 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ28SE	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Islamic Arts Centre, Thornhaugh Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. Islamic Arts Centre, Thornhaugh Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation. July.

Associated Monuments

082989/00/00 THORNHAUGH ST (Monument 082989/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4738 **Name:** 22 TOWER STWC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4738	22 TOWER STWC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3003 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082927/00/00 22 TOWER STWC2 (Monument 082927/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4747 **Name:** Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4747	Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3000 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

4-10 Tower Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 4-10, Tower Street, London Borough of Camden. SITE CODE: TRS96.

Associated Monuments

083589/00/00 4-10 TOWER ST (Monument 083589/00/00)

083590/00/00 4-10 TOWER ST (Monument 083590/00/00)

083591/00/00 4-10 TOWER ST (Monument 083591/00/00)

Event ID: ELO4896 **Name:** Wild Street, Peabody Estate, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO4896	Wild Street, Peabody Estate, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 20/11/1991 - 09/12/1991, between (1991)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
---	---------

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3052 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082389/00/00	WILD ST (Monument 082389/00/00)
MLO58033	WILD ST (Monument MLO58033)

Event ID: ELO5017 **Name:** Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5017	Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/12/2003 - 01/12/2003, throughout (JUNE 2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3122 8199 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

LEATHER LANE, CLERKENWELL, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

Two hand dug test pits (to a depth of 6.7m and 3.6m) and a borehole (to a depth of 25m) were excavated and modern made ground was observed to a depth of 2.6m.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief Report: Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Ec1.

Associated Monuments

MLO77982 LEATHER LANE, CLERKENWELL, EC1 (Negative Evidence MLO77982)

Event ID: ELO5049 **Name:** MACKLIN ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5049	MACKLIN ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: DGLA (SW)

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3041 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

082187/00/00 27-29 MACKLIN ST (Find Spot 082187/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5050 **Name:** CAREY STREET

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5050	CAREY STREET	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3100 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081265/00/00 CAREY STREET (Find Spot 081265/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5051 **Name:** CHARING CROSS RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5051	CHARING CROSS RD	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archive Interpretation / Documentary Research

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 2985 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081493/00/00 CHARING CROSS RD (Monument 081493/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5054 **Name:** KINGSWAY

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5054	KINGSWAY	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Unassigned

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3060 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

A sherd of Ipswich-type ware with impressed decoration

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MLO22221 Kingsway/Gate Street {Late 7th or 8th Century Pottery Sherd} (Find Spot MLO22221)

Event ID: ELO5055 **Name:** Kingsway

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5055	Kingsway	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3060 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081230/00/00 KINGSWAY (Find Spot 081230/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5211 **Name:** CLERKENWELL

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5211	CLERKENWELL	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3130 8230 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	ISLINGTON
---------	-----------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

080443/00/00 CLERKENWELL (Find Spot 080443/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5676 **Name:** 142 HOLBORNEC1

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5676	142 HOLBORNEC1	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3124 8162 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

040257/00/00 142 HOLBORNEC1 (Monument 040257/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5678 **Name:** BARTER ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5678	BARTER ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3035 8153 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081774/00/00 BARTER ST (Monument 081774/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5679 **Name:** DRURY LA

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5679	DRURY LA	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3051 8113 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081263/00/00 DRURY LA (Find Spot 081263/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5680 **Name:** ELY PLACE

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5680	ELY PLACE	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3140 8168 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081769/00/00 ELY PLACE (Monument 081769/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5681 **Name:** FARRINGDON RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5681	FARRINGDON RD	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3130 8220 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
Borough	ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

080369/00/00 FARRINGDON RD (Find Spot 080369/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5683 **Name:** GOUGH ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5683	GOUGH ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3090 8230 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081773/00/00 GOUGH ST (Find Spot 081773/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5684 **Name:** GRAYS INN RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5684	GRAYS INN RD	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3100 8200 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

084203/00/00 GRAYS INN RD (Find Spot 084203/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5685 **Name:** GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5685	GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3113 8162 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081781/00/00 GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END (Monument 081781/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5686 **Name:** GREAT RUSSELL ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5686	GREAT RUSSELL ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3010 8160 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081775/00/00 GREAT RUSSELL ST (Find Spot 081775/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5692 **Name:** HIGH HOLBORN

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5692	HIGH HOLBORN	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3110 8160 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081791/00/00 HIGH HOLBORN (Monument 081791/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5694 **Name:** HOLBORN STATION

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5694	HOLBORN STATION	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3055 8150 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

083787/00/00 HOLBORN STATION (Monument 083787/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5696 **Name:** Kingsway

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5696	Kingsway	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3058 8136 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Kingsway, London

Description and Sources

Description

The foot of a life-size bronze statue was found in Kingsway.

Sources

Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London.

Associated Monuments

081186/00/00 KINGSWAY {Foot of Bronze Roman Statue} (Monument 081186/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5697 **Name:** KINGSWAY

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5697	KINGSWAY	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3065 8120 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081264/00/00 KINGSWAY (Find Spot 081264/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5698 **Name:** KINGSWAY

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5698	KINGSWAY	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3055 8140 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081772/00/00 KINGSWAY (Find Spot 081772/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5699 **Name:** LAMBS CONDUIT ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5699	LAMBS CONDUIT ST	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3061 8206 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

080359/00/00 LAMBS CONDUIT ST (Monument 080359/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5700 **Name:** LINCOLNS INN

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5700	LINCOLNS INN	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3104 8146 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081771/00/00 LINCOLNS INN (Find Spot 081771/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5704 **Name:** NEW OXFORD ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5704	NEW OXFORD ST	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Conjecture

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3025 8147 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081766/00/00 NEW OXFORD ST (Monument 081766/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5705 **Name:** NEW OXFORD ST

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5705	NEW OXFORD ST	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3010 8140 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081786/00/00 NEW OXFORD ST (Monument 081786/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5708 **Name:** RUSSELL SQ

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5708	RUSSELL SQ	Other

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3020 8200 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081777/00/00 RUSSELL SQ (Find Spot 081777/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5709 **Name:** RUSSELL SQ

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5709	RUSSELL SQ	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3020 8200 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081776/00/00 RUSSELL SQ (Find Spot 081776/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5710 **Name:** SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5710	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	Other

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3105 8155 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081783/01/00 SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS (Find Spot 081783/01/00)

Event ID: ELO5711

Name: SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5711	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Non Archaeological Intervention

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3105 8155 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081783/00/00 SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS (Monument 081783/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5712 **Name:** SOUTHAMPTON ROW

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5712	SOUTHAMPTON ROW	Other

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Unknown

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3040 8175 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081782/00/00 SOUTHAMPTON ROW (Monument 081782/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5713 **Name:** THEOBALDS RD

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5713	THEOBALDS RD	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Conjecture

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3063 8181 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description

There is no description for this event

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

081765/00/00 THEOBALDS RD (Monument 081765/00/00)

Event ID: ELO5906 **Name:** Cubitt Street (Nos 26-30), Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5906	Cubitt Street (Nos 26-30), Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/2004 - 31/05/2004, at some time (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 308 825 (MBR: 100m by 100m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

26-30 Cubitt Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2004. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: 26-30 Cubitt Street, London WC1.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO5950 **Name:** Queen Square (No 33), Bloomsbury, Camden, WC1, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO5950	Queen Square (No 33), Bloomsbury, Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2004 - 31/10/2004, at some time (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30410 81990 (MBR: 1m by 1m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

33 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 33 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, WC1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO6020 **Name:** THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6020	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 07/07/2003 - 01/11/2003, between (SEPTEMBER 2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30540 81232 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of MoLAS.

The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of four archaeological evaluation trenches took place in 2000. An open area excavation followed in 2003.

Prehistoric activity on site was represented by a single residual sherd of pottery, possibly of Late Bronze Age date (1000-700BC).

Three rubbish pits may be of Roman date. Roman activity within the locality is evidenced by finds of residual Roman pottery and the presence of Roman ceramic building material.

The site is situated within the eastern portion of Middle Saxon trading settlement of Lundenwic. The Middle Saxon features (AD 730-850) consisted of one wattle-lined well, a number of cesspits and rubbish pits, while structural evidence consisted of shallow postholes and a timber building. There were two superimposed areas of gravel yard metalling, plus external dumps of daub rich, organic rubbish. Saxon finds included pottery, fragments of loomweights and lava quernstones. One large ditch (aligned north-west to south-east) is Middle or Late Saxon in date.

During the medieval period the site was farmland, this period of activity was represented by a build-up of topsoil. In c.1630 a large residence known as 'Wild House' was built on the western portion of the site, while within the eastern portion of the site (where the excavations were carried out) formal gardens were laid out. It is likely that the garden was represented on site by the later topsoil horizons.

During the 18th century 'Wild house' was replaced by rows of small, brick-built cellared houses, which remained in use until the late 19th century. The cellar walls of these houses and their internal features, including one well, several drains and various brick lined cesspits and soakaways, were well preserved. Finds from these features included masses of domestic pottery, clay pipes and a gold finger ring.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN.

Event ID: ELO6020

Name: THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET

Associated Monuments

MLO78301	Keeley Street (Find Spot MLO78301)
MLO78302	Keeley Street (Monument MLO78302)
MLO78303	Keeley Street (Monument MLO78303)
MLO78304	Keeley Street (Monument MLO78304)
MLO78305	Keeley Street (Find Spot MLO78305)

Event ID: ELO6033 **Name:** James Street, Cubitts Yard, Westminster: Excavation and Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6033	James Street, Cubitts Yard, Westminster: Excavation and Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/10/2003 - 18/12/2003, throughout (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Revised

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30310 80940 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, London, WC2

James Street, Covent Garden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely revealed occupation deposits and cut features dating to the Middle Saxon period. A weathered brickearth living surface overlying the natural brickearth, however, may have dated to the Iron Age. The earliest Saxon activity involved two inhumations, the first aligned N-S and the second E-W. The second burial was contained within the remains of a coffin and included probable spear, knife and shield remains. Overlying the burials was a series of building and occupation layers possibly representing two properties and at least three phases of occupation. These were characterised by metalised surfaces, brickearth floors and occupations debris cut by numerous stake holes. There were also at least two phases of an oven, as well as a possible timber-lined well and a small ditch or gully. A post-medieval sump and drain, overlain by demolition layers and make-up, sealed the sequence below the brick floor of the Victorian courtyard.

Floor level reduction in the basement revealed up to three possible rows of disturbed stone blocks, some of which were worked and may have been associated with development in the area during the 17th century. No in

Event ID: ELO6033

Name: James Street, Cubitts Yard, Westminster: Excavation and Watching Brief

situ Saxon deposits were seen in this area.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Cubitts Yard, James Street, Westminster: Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

- | | |
|----------|---|
| MLO78242 | James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Iron Age land surface} (Monument MLO78242) |
| MLO78244 | James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Middle Saxon burials/occupation} (Monument MLO78244) |
| MLO78245 | James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 (Monument MLO78245) |

Event ID: ELO6044 **Name:** COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6044	COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 18/05/2004 - 16/06/2004, throughout (SEPTEMBER 2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30380 80930 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief by Paul Thrale and Elizabeth Howe, 18 May - 16 June 2004. They recorded the south of the site during monitoring of the excavation of underpinning trenches. Pit 2 was truncated by both the foundations and the overlying make-up layer of the present basement floor. The fill of this pit, which was a mid-grey slightly clayey sandy silt with frequent flecks of charcoal, contained ox, sheep/goat and pig bone, some with evidence of butchery and a single sherd of Saxon pottery dating from AD 600-750.

The second pit was semi-circular, being truncated in the north by present basement foundations. The fill was similar to that of pit 2 consisting of the same slightly clayey sandy silt with frequent flecks of charcoal. It also contained ox, sheep/goat bone, with some evidence of butchery and a single fragment of deer antler. This chip of deer antler showed clear toolmarks suggesting that it is a shaving produced during antler working.

Both pits cut natural brickearth deposit and were truncated from above by the basement floor. As both pit fills were almost identical in content, it is likely they are from the same period and provide evidence for Saxon occupation in the immediate area.

The southeast edge of a large cut feature was found in the north of the site and recorded. The cut was excavated but not bottomed to a depth of 1m. This feature was truncated in the north by existing concrete underpinning and in the south by brick foundations of the present basement. The fill consisted of loose dark brown sandy silt and contained sherds of post-medieval pottery dating from the 17th century. It was not possible to determine the function of the feature due to the truncation caused by previous underpinning but the dating of the post-medieval sherds match the documented residential development of the area in the mid 17th century.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme, Wc2: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

Event ID: ELO6044 **Name:** COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2

MLO78228 Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme (Monument MLO78228)

Event ID: ELO6045 **Name:** 10-14 SHELTON STREET, WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6045	10-14 SHELTON STREET, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/08/2004 - 20/08/2004, throughout (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30104 81020 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

10-14 SHELTON STREET, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief carried out by E.Howe of MoLAS. As part of a development at 10-14 Shelton Street, London WC2, which includes the construction of an extension at basement and ground floor levels to the rear of the property, five test pits were excavated and recorded between 10/8/2004 and 20/8/2004. A post-medieval brick well/soakaway was recorded in test pit 1 in the yard area to the rear of the property. Natural brickearth [6] was observed in test pit 2, overlying natural clayey, sand and gravel [5] and recorded at 18.43m OD. Natural clayey, sand and gravel deposits [5] was observed in trenches 1-2 and recorded at heights of 18.37m OD. The highest survival of archaeological deposits occurred at 18.38m OD.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 10-14 Shelton Street, Wc2: Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO78218 10-14 Shelton Steet (Monument MLO78218)

Event ID: ELO6128 **Name:** Old Square (No 15), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6128	Old Square (No 15), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 06/12/2004 - 11/01/2005, between (2004-5)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31058 81426 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO78391	Old Square (No 15), Lincolns' Inn, WC2 (Monument MLO78391)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO6139 **Name:** Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6139	Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 12/05/2004 - 23/11/2004, throughout (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Leggett, Rachael - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3045 8117 (MBR: 32m by 29m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd November 2004. Middle Saxon and Post Medieval archaeology were recorded.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2005. 1141-142 Grosvenor House, Drury Lane: Archaeological Evaluation And Excavation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO98082 Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster (Monument MLO98082)

Event ID: ELO6296 **Name:** The Strand Theatre, 5 Aldwych, London WC2B

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6296	The Strand Theatre, 5 Aldwych, London WC2B	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 29/03/2005 - 01/04/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Compass Archaeology

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30612 80956 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

The Strand Theatre, 5 Aldwych, London WC2B

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by Geoff Potter of Compass Archaeology. A hand-dug trial pit measuring 1.2m by 1.0m in plan was excavated. No archaeological finds or features were revealed. Modern backfill up to 1m deep overlay a substantial wall foundation of c. 1905-8 date and the truncated surface of natural River Terrace sand and gravel.

Sources

Unpublished document: Compass Archaeology. 2005. The Strand Theatre, 5 Aldwych, London WC2B: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO6357 **Name:** Holborn Viaduct (40), EC1: Watching brief.

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6357	Holborn Viaduct (40), EC1: Watching brief.	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 26/10/2004 - 07/12/2004, between (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Nielsen, Robin - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Swift, Dan - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31463 81593 (MBR: 79m by 61m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

40 Holborn Viaduct, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief carried out by R.Nielsen on behalf of MoLAS between the 26th Oct and 7th Dec '04. No significant archaeological features or finds were discovered.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. 40 Holborn Viaduct, EC1: An archaeological watching brief report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO6363 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6363	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 20/06/2002 - 28/06/2002, between (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31339 81334 (MBR: 77m by 108m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. A similar-aged feature to the previously 19th century sewer observed in trench 1 excavated in 2001 was recorded in trench 11. It appears to indicate that the sewer was constructed in the 'cut and cover' technique. In test pit 2 1.7m of archaeological deposits were recorded including a post medieval cess pit and cellar floor, possible medieval soil and reworked brickearth which may point to Roman period activity. The rest of the rest pits exposed only modern or natural deposits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4: An archaeological evaluation report Phase 2.

Associated Monuments

Event ID: ELO6363 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East

MLO75867 New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation} (Monument MLO75867)

MLO76695 New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall} (Monument MLO76695)

Event ID: ELO6364 **Name:** Charterhouse Street/Holborn Viaduct, [The Landscaped Green], EC1:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6364	Charterhouse Street/Holborn Viaduct, [The Landscaped Green], EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 20/05/1999 - 17/06/1999, throughout (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Capon, Les - AOC Archaeology Group	Supervisor
Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31450 81580 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

Charterhouse Street, London, EC1
Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief carried out by AOC Archaeology in 1999. A post medieval yellow brick wall with a possible sluice gate was observed during the groundworks, against the north side of Holborn Viaduct.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1999. An Archaeological Watching Brief at The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1.

Associated Monuments

MLO78412 The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1 (Monument MLO78412)

Event ID: ELO6388 **Name:** Great Russell Street, (British Museum - The Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6388	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - The Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/1999 - 30/08/2000, between (1999-2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30120 81630 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

The Forecourt, The British Museum, Great Russell Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2005. Great Court Project, The Forecourt, The British Museum: Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO78390	The Forecourt, The British Museum (Monument MLO78390)
----------	---

Event ID: ELO640 **Name:** Chancery Lane

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO640	Chancery Lane	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3110 8130 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address

Chancery Lane, Westminster

Description and Sources

Description

Stone coffin found and excavated.

Sources

Photograph: Chancery Lane Photo of Stone Coffin.

Associated Monuments

082240/00/00 CHANCERY LANE (Monument 082240/00/00)

Event ID: ELO643 **Name:** 45-47 Floral Street

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO643	45-47 Floral Street	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Department of Greater London Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Department of Greater London Archaeology	Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3031 8104 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address

45-47 Floral Street, Westminster

Description and Sources

Description

Site evaluation by DGLA 1990. Evaluation excavations in a testpit in the Royal Opera House in 1990 revealed a brick floor that was probably part of the theatre built by Robert Smirke in the early 19th century, or possibly the first Covent Garden Theatre of 1731-2. Several pits cut into the river gravel beneath the Floral Hall contained large fragments of brickwork, including demolition debris from a floor; probably from one of the earlier theatres. Further excavation revealed strata provisionally dated to the Middle Saxon period including pits and a well. Post-medieval strata included a large intrusive feature, brick walls, a brick-lined cesspit and a well. Two inhumation burials of possible 14th-c date and several redeposited human bones, date uncertain, were found during the excavations. Natural brickearth was found at 21m OD. Fieldwork may continue

Sources

Unpublished document: Department of Greater London Archaeology. 1990. An Archaeological Evaluation of the Royal Opera House Development Area, Covent Garden, WC2: Evaluation and Archive Report. SITE CODE ROH90.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Excavation archive: Royal Opera House Redevelopment Area Sites Records.

Associated Monuments

082316/00/00 45-47 FLORAL ST (Monument 082316/00/00)

Event ID: ELO6452 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn Fields, Camden, W2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6452	Lincoln's Inn Fields, Camden, W2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 06/05/2005 - 09/05/2005, between (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30730 81353 (MBR: 65m by 45m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London, W2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London W2: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO78392 Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London W2 (Monument MLO78392)

Event ID: ELO6458 **Name:** Gray's Inn Road, (Westminster Kingsway College - Kings Cross Centre),

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6458	Gray's Inn Road, (Westminster Kingsway College - Kings Cross Centre). Camden. Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/2005 - 30/07/2005, at some time (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service

Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30556 82539 (MBR: 149m by 102m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Westminster Kingsway College, Kings Cross Centre, Gray's Inn Road, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. Westminster Kingsway College, Kings Cross Centre, Gray's Inn Road, London, W1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO6493 **Name:** Greystoke Place (2), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6493	Greystoke Place (2), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 22/09/2004 - 30/09/2004, throughout (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-9077

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cummings, Rosie - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Mackinder, Anthony - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31244 81390 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

2 Greystoke Place, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief carried out by MoLAS between 22nd – 30th September 2004. During the laying of new pathways through the former graveyard of St Dunstons in the West, a small amount of disarticulated human bone was recorded. It is likely that these remains were deliberately collected and redeposited during earlier ground works.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. 2 Greystoke Place, London EC4: Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO97997	Greystoke Place (No 2), London. EC4 (Monument MLO97997)
----------	---

Event ID: ELO6507 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], EC4: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6507	Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], EC4: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 07/02/2005 - 11/02/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS preconst1-7383

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Cummings, Rosie - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Maher, Shane - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor
Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31203 81365 (MBR: 13m by 10m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls House & Arnold House, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London

Description and Sources

Description

Evaluation carried out in 2005 by Pre-Construct Archaeology at the site of 4-6 Breams Buildings. It comprised three trial pits in 8 Breams Buildings and six around the exterior of Rolls House and Arnold House. However the six exterior pits were not excavated due to the presence of live services. A series of post-medieval features, most likely 16th century gravel extraction pits, were found below the basement in the three interior pits. To the south of the buildings a peat deposit with post-medieval pottery was observed.

Natural clayey sand at 16.25m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2005. Rolls House & Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

MLO98050 Rolls House & Arnold Houses and Breams Buildings (No's 4-6) {post medieval gravel pits} (Monument MLO98050)

Event ID: ELO6509 **Name:** Chancery Lane (22), City of London, EC4: Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6509	Chancery Lane (22), City of London, EC4: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/2004 - 30/04/2004, at some time (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Cowan, Carrie - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Ellwood, Steve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31156 81312 (MBR: 49m by 26m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

22 Chancery Lane, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological impact assessment carried out the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004 in advance of possible redevelopment of the site.

The contractor indicated that the site lay in an area of archaeological potential for all periods from the Roman to the post-medieval.

The basement of the present building will have removed most horizontal stratigraphy but it is likely that cut features may survive under the slab. These might be Roman and medieval quarry pits and also foundations and features relating to the 17th century Symond's Inn which once stood on the site and can be seen on historic maps.

The proposed redevelopment will involve the use of nine new piles or pile clusters. The contractor therefore believed it might be useful to clarify the level of the natural brickearth and the nature of any archaeological survival beneath the present basement, perhaps as part of geotechnical works.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 22 Chancery Lane, EC4: Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Event ID: ELO6509 **Name:** Chancery Lane (22), City of London, EC4: Desk Based Assessment

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO6570 **Name:** Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief Report

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6570	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief Report	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 19/04/2005 - 19/04/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cummings, Rosie - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31337 81990 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief undertaken by S Turner on behalf of MoLAS on 19th April 2005. A vaulted cellar from a building to the rear of the site was discovered intruding into the footprint of 13 Hatton Place. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded.

Sources

Unclassified: S Turner. 2005. 13 Hatton Place, Hatton Garden, London EC1: An archaeological watching brief report.

Associated Monuments

MLO97982	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden (Monument MLO97982)
----------	---

Event ID: ELO659

Name: 67-68 Long Acre, Excavation and Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO659	67-68 Long Acre, Excavation and Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 29/04/1991 - 18/10/1991, between (1991)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Department of Greater London Archaeology Excavator
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3039 8113 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

67-68 Long Acre, Westminster, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological excavation and watching brief was carried out by DGLA between 29th April and 18th October 1991. Two Saxon burials were found, one of which had a belt fitting thought to be of mid 7th century.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Associated Monuments

082393/00/00 67-68 LONG ACRE (Monument 082393/00/00)

Event ID: ELO6651 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4:

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6651	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4: Watching Brief (Phase II)	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 22/03/2004 - 02/04/2004, throughout (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Boyer, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Boyer, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor
Cummings, Rosie - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31235 81349 (MBR: 91m by 40m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London, London

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2004 on a test pit and three boreholes. Due to modern cellar building no archaeological finds or features were encountered across the majority of the site. A previous watching brief had established the presence of an 18th century brick cellar. To the south natural gravels were overlain by a peat deposit of unknown date.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief at Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings.

Associated Monuments

MLO98008 Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London {site of undated peat deposits} (Monument MLO98008)

Event ID: ELO678

Name: Drury Lane

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO678	Drury Lane	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archive Interpretation / Documentary Research

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30515 81095 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Drury Lane, Westminster

Description and Sources

Description

Holmes identifies this as additional burial space in Drury Lane. It covered 0.25 acres and was laid out as a public garden. This may also have been known as Tavistock burial ground.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

204431/03/00 DRURY LANE (Monument 204431/03/00)

Event ID: ELO683 **Name:** St. Mary Le Strand

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO683	St. Mary Le Strand	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/02/1997 - 28/02/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Shaw, Genevieve - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 3077 8093 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address

St. Mary-le-Strand, Strand, Westminster, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler and A. Douglas. Evidence of the extent of the original 18th Century churchyard wall and entranceway of St. Mary-Le-Strand was uncovered. Four trenches and two test pits were monitored, located immediately to the SW of St Mary-le-Strand church. Natural sandy gravel (river terrace gravels) was observed in the W of the site at 12.75m od; this was covered by a natural "brickearth" deposit at 13.54m od. The site lies on the main thoroughfare between the City of London and the City of Westminster, which probably dates back to Saxon times. The excavations exposed a succession of post-medieval (and possibly earlier) gravel and cobbled road surfaces with an associated ditch, the latter backfilled in the early post-medieval period.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

084033/00/00 ST MARY-LE-STRAND (Monument 084033/00/00)

Event ID: ELO684 **Name:** Drury Lane Camden

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO684	Drury Lane Camden	Backlog Report

External Reference:

No dates recorded

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30405 81205 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF WESTMINSTER
---------	---------------------

Address

Drury La Camden, Westminster

Description and Sources

Description

A trepanned skull of an adult female

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

084200/00/00 DRURY LANE CAMDEN/WESTMINSTER (Monument 084200/00/00)

Event ID: ELO694 **Name:** Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO694	Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2001 - 31/01/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Hemley, Sarah - AOC Archaeology Group	Author
Maloney, John - AOC Archaeology Group	Project Manager
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3042 8107 (MBR: 47m by 48m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Bow Street Police Station, Bow Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2001 in AOC Archaeology Group at the Bow Street Police Station site in Westminster.

The police station lies within the Covent Garden Conservation Area and is a grade II listed building. The contractor indicates that the site is known to have archaeological potential, and that there is a long history of human activity in the vicinity of the site, from the prehistoric times to the present day.

The site is situated in an area particularly renowned as the location of Middle Saxon London, and the station itself has existed on the site since the late 19th century. The proposed development plan involves the construction of a new building within the courtyard area to the rear of the existing police station. It is proposed that the basement will extend over the area covered by the existing basement and extend into the currently unbasemented area up to the boundary with the Magistrates building. It is also proposed to add a turntable to the yard way in an area currently without basemementing.

The contractor concluded that it is extremely probable that archaeological remains survive on this site, particularly those dating to the Saxon period, and therefore recommended an archaeological evaluation.

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Bow Street Police Station, City of Westminster, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Event ID: ELO694

Name: Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Desk Based Assessment

Associated Monuments

MLO96933 Bow Street, [Bow Street Magistrates Court and Police Station], {late 19th century station and court} (Building MLO96933)

Event ID: ELO6959 **Name:** South Square (No 9), [Hall of Society of Gray's Inn], Grays Inn Road,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6959	South Square (No 9), [Hall of Society of Gray's Inn], Grays Inn Road, Watching Brief and Building Recording	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 07/08/2006 - 11/08/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Bradley, Tim - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31027 81730 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Hall of Society of Gray's Inn, 9 South Square, Grays Inn Road, Camden, London, WC1R 5ET

Description and Sources

Description

Watching brief and building recording carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd between 7 August 2006 and 11 August 2006. No significant archaeological features or finds were encountered. Updated by D Gordon (7th Feb 2007).

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2006. Hall Of Society Of Gray's Inn, 9 South Square, Gray's Inn Road: Watching Brief And Building Recording.

Associated Monuments

ML098189	South Square (No 9) [Hall of Society of Gray's Inn], Grays Inn Road (Negative Evidence). (Negative Evidence ML098189)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO7006 **Name:** Chancery Lane (40-45) & Tooks Court (20-21), London, EC4: Desk based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7006	Chancery Lane (40-45) & Tooks Court (20-21), London, EC4: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2002 - 31/01/2002, throughout (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service

Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Museum of London Archaeology Service

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31111 81436 (MBR: 77m by 51m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

20-21 Tooks Court, London, EC4
40-45 Chancery Lane, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 40-45 Chancery Lane & 20-21 Tooks Court, London EC4: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7052 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14),

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7052	Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14), Mercer Street (Nos 9-11) and Shelton Street (No 8), Westminster	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 06/03/2006 - 26/06/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention /Geotechnical monitoring

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Vuolteenaho, Johanna - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30104 80973 (MBR: 72m by 90m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

10-14 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, Westminster, London, WC2
No 8 Shelton Street, Westminster, London, WC2
No 9-11 Mercer Street, Westminster, London, WX2

Description and Sources

Description

The archaeological monitoring of 14 geotechnical test pits was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service from March to June 2006.

The test pits showed a considerable amount of archaeological survival in the areas outside the existing basements. The recorded deposits included 'dark earth' deposits, into which 17th century development works had been cut, sealing underlying Middle Saxon (7th to 9th century AD) deposits.

A number of deep cut features with evidence of organic preservation were also recorded, a rare survival that has the potential to answer various research questions.

Brickearth was recorded, and the current basement level was shown to be only just below the contemporary Saxon ground level. It is therefore possible that isolates pockets of horizontally stratified material may also survive in areas of shallow basemementing.

Natural sands and gravels were between 18.35and 18.50m OD.

Event ID: ELO7052 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14),

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14), Mercer Street (Nos 9-11) and Shelton Street (No 8), Westminster.

Associated Monuments

MLO98894 Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity} (Monument MLO98894)

Event ID: ELO711 **Name:** 28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO711	28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/05/1999 - 04/06/1999, throughout (JULY 1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench
Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation:

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Description and Sources

Description

Residual Saxon sherds of stamped Ipswich ware were located in a Post Medieval deposit.

A Post Medieval wall and backfilling dumped deposits of roughly contemporary date were located in one heading shaft sealing an undisturbed natural brickearth horizon.

Sources

Unpublished document: 1999. 28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN: SITE
ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY.

Associated Monuments

MLO76174 28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN (Find Spot MLO76174)

Event ID: ELO75 **Name:** Holborn Town Hall

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO75	Holborn Town Hall	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 11/09/2000 - 05/10/2000, between (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation
Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench
Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded within the main excavation trench and surrounding watching brief areas, provisionally interpreted as domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures (Cellar walls, a brick-lined cess pit and a brick-lined well), rubbish/cess pits, horticultural features and garden soil. The concentration of Roman features within a relatively small area, in particular the quarry pits suggests a level of industrial and perhaps domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity - these all relating to agricultural/residual rather than domestic activity.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment.

Associated Monuments

MLO76215	Holborn Town Hall (Monument MLO76215)
MLO76562	Holborn Town Hall (Monument MLO76562)
MLO76564	Holborn Town Hall (Monument MLO76564)
MLO76566	Holborn Town Hall (Monument MLO76566)
MLO76568	Holborn Town Hall (Monument MLO76568)

Event ID: ELO7554 **Name:** Farringdon Road, [Thameslink 2000 - Farringdon Station] Islington,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7554	Farringdon Road, [Thameslink 2000 - Farringdon Station] Islington, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/06/2002 - 07/11/2002, throughout (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Seeley, Fiona - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Thrale, Paul - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31563 81875 (MBR: 238m by 280m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

Thameslink 2000, Farringdon Station, Islington, London

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in 2002 during geotechnical work for the Thameslink 2000 rail improvement scheme at Farringdon Station. Two archaeological test pits were also excavated and recorded. In one of the two archaeological pits natural gravels and alluvium were recorded but no archaeological deposits were observed in either trench.

Structural foundations associated with the railway and natural deposits were recorded in several of the geotechnical test pits but not archaeological deposits were present.

natural observed at 105.47m OD in Test Pit TLTP 25A

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. Thameslink 2000, Farringdon Station, London: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7568 **Name:** Langley Street (No. 7A), Covent Garden: archaeological desk based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7568	Langley Street (No. 7A), Covent Garden: archaeological desk based assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/2007 - 30/07/2007, between (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GLSMR enhancement

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Schofield, John - Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30184 81063 (MBR: 36m by 31m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

7A Langley Street, Covent Garden, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates (International) on behalf of the Mercer's Company during July 2007. Work was carried out in advance of proposed development work in the conversion and refurbishment of the building. The building is a Listed Building and lies within a Conservation Area and Area of Archaeological Priority. It is thought that the already existing basements may have removed much of the archaeology present, though ancient cut features may survive. The disturbance to these should be limited to a small footprint within the proposed work.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 7A Langley Street, Convent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster, WC2: archaeological desk based assessment.

Associated Monuments

MLO94496 6 Langley Street (Building MLO94496)

Event ID: ELO7623 **Name:** Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7623	Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/2007 - 31/05/2007, at some time (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Francis, Antony - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31149 81333 (MBR: 64m by 65m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2007 in advance of redevelopment.

The site has archaeological potential from the Roman period onwards, and is likely to consist of features associated with Roman to medieval farming and quarrying, medieval building remains along the Chancery Lane frontage and post medieval building remains. There is some potential for isolated Roman burials and redeposited Saxon finds.

The contractor concluded that the excavations in Lonsdale Chambers will have very limited impact on the site, as will new basement construction in the Breams Building section as the existing basement is likely to have removed most of the archaeological deposits. A watching brief was recommended.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. Lonsdale Chambers, Archaeological Desk Based Assessment report: May 2007, Museum of London Archaeology Service.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7633 **Name:** Chancery Lane (40-45) and Took's Court (20-21), London, EC4: Desk-

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7633	Chancery Lane (40-45) and Took's Court (20-21), London, EC4: Desk-based assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/2007 - 30/06/2007, between (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Knight, Heather - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Buro Four Project Services	Developer
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31116 81435 (MBR: 77m by 50m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

20-21 Took's Court, London, EC4
40-45 Chancery Lane, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk-based assessment was carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service at the site of 40-45 Chancery Lane and 20-21 Took's Court in June 2007. The general character of archaeological deposits and features in the area consists of possible Roman burials, medieval agricultural activity and remains of post medieval buildings on the site from the 17th century. Survival of archaeological remains is likely to be limited due to truncation by existing basements, although deep cut features may survive. The site was thought to have potential for Roman burials.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 40-45 Chancery Lane, 20-21 Took's Court, EC4: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7649 **Name:** High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7649	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/03/2006 - 27/11/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-24512

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Turner, Stephen - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31001 81590 (MBR: 58m by 49m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a possible Roman ploughed soil horizon, a pit and a posthole, a post medieval quarrying pit and a 19th century soakaway. A geoarchaeological survey was also carried out on the natural Quarternary deposits which existed below the basement slab. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in section as ground reduction was carried out.

Natural observed at 17.90m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO78226 High Holborn, Nos 311-318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole} (Monument MLO78226)

MLO78229 High Holborn, Nos 311-318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway} (Monument MLO78229)

Event ID: ELO768 **Name:** 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO768	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 28/01/2002 - 05/02/2002, between (FEBRUARY 2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Description and Sources

Description

A pit measuring approximately 2.5m in diameter and 0.5m deep was excavated. This was filled with a quantity of animal bone, oyster shell and other domestic debris and may indicate the organised disposal of waste over a period of time. However, this may not represent the primary function, since the pit was clay lined, suggesting other uses such as tanning or cloth dyeing. The pit may have been originally excavated as a gravel quarry.

Another feature, interpreted as a well, was recorded from the site. The shaft measured approximately 1m in diameter and 1.2m in depth. The original cut had been lined with a thick layer of brickearth clay and a thinner, outer skin of puddled London Clay. Evidence of degraded wood from around the edge suggested that the well had a timber lining. A shallow linear feature, filled with clean, re-deposited brickearth, may represent a gully.

By the late 17th and 18th century development in the form of buildings had occurred on the site, relating to the major development of the streets and the piazza. This is evident from the archaeological record by a brick lined cess-pit and a wall with associated brick floor. The cess-pit contained an interesting assemblage of Dutch and English Delfware wall tiles, depicting both religious and classical scenes.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. Assessment of An Archaeological Excavation At 31 James Street, Covent Garden.

Associated Monuments

MLO76235 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN (Monument MLO76235)

MLO77660 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN (Monument MLO77660)

Event ID: ELO7736 **Name:** Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7736	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 21/01/2004 - 12/03/2004, between (2004)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bull, Raoul - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor
Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Elliott, Keith - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GLSMR enhancement
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30373 80979 (MBR: 334m by 298m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in three locations, including Post Medieval road surfaces which sealed Early Medieval settlement and extraction activities. The remains also hint at high temperature activities in the immediate surroundings of the trench. Natural soils were not observed in the work.

Sources

Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report.
Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report.

Associated Monuments

MLO98872	King Street {Post Medieval-Modern made ground} (Monument MLO98872)
MLO98874	James Street/Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval piazza perimeter} (Monument MLO98874)
MLO98875	Covent Garden Piazza {Early Medieval deposits} (Monument MLO98875)

Event ID: ELO7736

Name: Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief

MLO98883	Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval deposits} (Monument MLO98883)
MLO98885	Covent Garden Piazza {Disturbed Early Medieval layers} (Monument MLO98885)
MLO98886	East Russell Street {Post Medieval cellaring and made ground} (Monument MLO98886)

Event ID: ELO7746**Name:** Norwich Street/Fetter Lane, EC4: Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7746	Norwich Street/Fetter Lane, EC4: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:**Dates:** 01/06/2007 - 30/06/2007, at some time (2007-2008)**Project Details:****Event/Activity Types**

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded**Organisation:** CgMs Consulting**Associated Individuals**Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record CreatedFillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Reviser

Meager, Richard - CgMs Consulting Author

Associated OrganisationsCgMs Consulting Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler**Location****Grid Reference**

Centroid TQ 31267 81435 (MBR: 42m by 36m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Fetter Lane, London, EC4

Norwich Street, London, EC4

Description and Sources**Description**

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted by CgMs in 2007 and revised in 2008. It covered a site on the south side of Norwich Street. The contractor considered it to have low potential for Prehistoric evidence, moderate-high for the Roman period, low for the Saxon period, moderate for the medieval period and low for the post medieval to modern periods. The contractor also considered that the site had received cumulative and severe impacts from previous events such as World War Two bombing and successive phases of cellars, foundations and services. In view of this they believed the proposed development would be unlikely to have significant archaeological impact.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2008. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: Norwich Street and Fetter Lane, London EC4. Revised February 2008.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7845 **Name:** Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], WC1, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7845	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/09/1992 - 30/09/1993, between (1992)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Norton, Eric - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31043 82385 (MBR: 142m by 146m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

Mount Pleasant Post Office, Mount Pleasant, Islington, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1992 at Mount Pleasant post Office, Islington. The earliest known archaeological sites in the survey dated to the Medieval period, when it lay to the northwest of the nunnery of St Mary Clerkenwell, but the area was first developed in the post medieval period. A tavern was built on the site in the 17th century, later a bath house and then in the 18th century, a prison, the Middlesex House of Correction.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Mount Pleasant Post Office: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7892 **Name:** Hatton Wall, [No 18-28], Camden, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7892	Hatton Wall, [No 18-28], Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/03/2008 - 31/03/2008, at some time (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Gailey, Suzanne - CgMs Consulting Author

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31247 81984 (MBR: 36m by 44m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

18-28 Hatton Wall, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2008 by CgMs in advance of the demolition of 20-24 Hatton Wall for the construction of a new building and the refurbishment of 26-28 Hatton Wall.

The potential impact of the development included the lowering of the basement at 20-24 to a deeper level than previous structures, as well as introduction of new services. The contractor indicated that the site had low archaeological potential for all archaeological periods due to the extent of past post depositional activity. In particular a watching brief at 18 Hatton Wall prior to the current development indicated the present of deep cellars from earlier buildings which are likely to have removed any archaeological deposits present. On this basis the contractor did not recommend any further archaeological mitigation measures.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2008. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: 18-28 Hatton Wall, Camden, London.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7894 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation at Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, 9-11

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7894	Archaeological Evaluation at Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, 9-11 Mercer Street & 8 Shelton Street, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 13/11/2007 - 29/11/2007, between (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cetera, Alexandra - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30110 81003 (MBR: 28m by 35m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, , 9-11 Mercer Street & 8 Shelton Street, Westminster, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on five test pits within existing buildings by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2007.

The top of the stratified Saxon sequence within the area was recorded, possibly a yard or external surface. This was overlain by a deposit of 'dark earth' which usually indicates late/post Saxon layers. This deposit contained charcoal, gravel, oyster shell as well as ceramic building material. Sealing this was a layer of post medieval construction debris containing ceramic building material, animal bone, clay pipe stems, and oyster shell.

natural observed at 17.83m OD in pit 21

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Archaeological Evaluation at Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, 9-11 Mercer Street & 8 Shelton Street, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO98894 Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity} (Monument MLO98894)

Event ID: ELO7935 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation at Marconi House, 335-336 The Strand,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7935	Archaeological Evaluation at Marconi House, 335-336 The Strand, Westminster, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2006 - 10/08/2006, at some time (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

North, Charlotte - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30685 80910 (MBR: 17m by 19m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Marconi House, 335-336 Strand, Westminster, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2006 prior to the proposed demolition of the current buildings and the redevelopment of the site into a hotel and apartment complex. The original Marconi building facade and supporting structures are to be preserved as a front for the new building.

An evaluation trench was excavated on the highest point believed to represent the most potential for archaeological survival. It was shown that the current basements have truncated the natural deposits and the contractors considered that there was no potential for archaeological deposits.

natural London clay observed at 10.43m OD sloping south to a level of 8.65m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. Marconi House, 335-336 The Strand, Westminster, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7940 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7940	Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 14/01/2008 - 18/01/2008, throughout (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Wood, Louise - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Museum of London Archaeology Service Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30362 81183 (MBR: 22m by 26m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of redevelopment. Ten geotechnical test pits were excavated, though two were abandoned due to the presence of live drain runs, and two were enlarged.

The evaluation confirmed the presence of cut features such as pits of probable Saxon date in the area affected by the proposed development, and the survival of brickearth across the site, including the area of the proposed new cinema.

The contractor concluded that the proposed redevelopment will removed any surviving archaeological deposits in the area of the proposed new cinema and lift pit, and that a scatter of cut features is likely to survive in these areas. Archaeological deposits will be unaffected across the remainder of the site.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO98887 Dryden Street, No 1-5, Westminster {two probable Saxon pits} (Monument MLO98887)

Event ID: ELO8038 **Name:** Gray's Inn Road (Nos 43-45 & 49), and King's Mews (Nos 22-30), Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8038	Gray's Inn Road (Nos 43-45 & 49), and King's Mews (Nos 22-30), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/12/2006 - 31/12/2006, at some time (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Dawson, Helen - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30943 82009 (MBR: 43m by 59m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

43-45 and 49 Gray's Inn Road and 22-30 King's Mews, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of a proposed development. The assessment found low potential for prehistoric remains, and moderate potential for Roman remains. The contractor believed that there was low potential for the medieval period and high potential for archaeological evidence from the 16th century onwards. The proposed development includes the deepening of existing basements, piling and new services which will impact on surviving deposits. The contractor therefore recommended archaeological evaluation and a watching brief over any geotechnical work. They also indicated that some of the buildings earmarked for demolition may require recording prior to removal.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. 43-45 and 49 Gray's Inn Road and 22-30 King's Mews, London, WC1: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8145 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8145	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Excavation	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 04/05/2005 - 28/09/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-43979

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Telfer, Alison - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Supervisor

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31375 81342 (MBR: 75m by 95m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4
11 Bartlett Court, London, EC4
11-23 New Fetter Lane, London, EC4
25 New Street Square, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be best. The works revealed sporadic Roman features, including a ditch with the remains of a water pipe, medieval ditches and exceptional, large 17th century dumps of domestic rubbish. The finds assembly is primarily of local significance, but the industrial pottery and imported artefacts are of national, if not international, interest as they shed light on the development of technology and trade in the 17th century.

Natural at 14.20m OD at north, to around 14.60m OD at south

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, EC4: A Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Event ID: ELO8145

Name: New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East

Associated Monuments

MLO75867 New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation} (Monument MLO75867)

MLO76695 New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall} (Monument MLO76695)

Event ID: ELO8150 **Name:** Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls House and Arnold Houses], EC4: Watching

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8150	Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls House and Arnold Houses], EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 20/06/2007 - 29/04/2008, occasionally (2007-2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Maher, Shane - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Supervisor
Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
Morrison, Paul - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Author
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31240 81349 (MBR: 92m by 43m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Rolls House and Arnold House, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London, London

Description and Sources

Description

The third phase of an archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2007 by Pre-Construct Archaeology. The works included the monitoring of pile probing, test pits, ground reduction and an attempt to take a soil sample using an archaeological auger.

The pile probing exercise revealed modern deposits while the test pits revealed footings for the northern wall of the basement of the Rolls Building. The ground reduction area revealed modern rubble deposits and a concrete basement foundation.

As with the other three earlier archaeological investigations on the site no archaeological deposits or structures were found in any of the holes observed. The auger sampling failed to recover any archaeological or natural deposits due to extensive truncation.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2008. Rolls House and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London: An Archaeological watching Brief (3rd Phase).

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8151 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (12-14) and Fetter Lane (43), EC4: Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8151	New Fetter Lane (12-14) and Fetter Lane (43), EC4: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/2008 - 31/05/2008, at some time (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31315 81405 (MBR: 50m by 54m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

12-14 New Fetter Lane and 43 Fetter Lane, City of London, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was carried out in 2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of the demolition of the existing buildings and construction of a new building. The contractor identified that the site has a low potential for the survival of prehistoric remains, although isolated finds may survive. The site has a moderate to high potential for the survival of Roman remains, as the site lies within the area of the western cemetery, and evidence of quarry pits and ditches may also be found. The site has a low potential for Saxon remains, and a moderate to high potential for remains from the medieval period. The site has a high potential to contain archaeological remains dated to the post medieval period. The proposed development will remove any surviving deposits in the areas of the new deeper basement, with the greatest impact to the north-west of the site. Deeper localised truncation will occur in areas of the pile caps, piles, lift pits, drains and service trenches. The contractor recommended that any geotechnical pits or boreholes be evaluated archaeologically, and that a field evaluation take place.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 12-14 New Fetter Lane and 43 Fetter Lane, EC4: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO819 **Name:** New Oxford Street, (St George's Church), Bloomsbury, Camden, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO819	New Oxford Street, (St George's Church), Bloomsbury, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2003 - 31/01/2003, at some time (2003)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Oxford Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Oxford Archaeology	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3025 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)	TQ38SW	Point
---	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

St George's Church, New Oxford Street, Bloomsbury, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 2003. St George's Church, Bloomsbury: Desk Baed Assessment.

Associated Monuments

MLO76290	ST GEORGE'S CHURCH, BLOOMSBURY (Monument MLO76290)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO8317 **Name:** New Oxford Street (Nos 35-45), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8317	New Oxford Street (Nos 35-45), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2008 - 31/01/2008, at some time (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Meager, Richard - CgMs Consulting Author

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30180 81435 (MBR: 40m by 44m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

35-45 New Oxford Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2008 by CgMs Consulting. The contractor indicated that there was a moderate archaeological potential for the Palaeolithic and Roman periods. However archaeological impacts to the sub-surface deposits from the 20th century and earlier buildings are considered to have been severe within the study site. The contractor therefore believed that the development proposals are unlikely to have a significant archaeological impact. The contractor recommended a programme of observation and recording during development works.

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2008. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: 35-45 New Oxford Street, London, WC2.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8391 **Name:** High Holborn (311-318), London, WC2: Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8391	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC2: Desk Based Assessment	Event - Interpretation

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2000 - 31/10/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Lakin, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Lyon, Jo - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31001 81590 (MBR: 58m by 49m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2000, in advance of the demolition of the current properties and construction of a new office block. At present the principle impact of the proposed works is centred around the insertion of the basement slab. Any archaeological deposits and features which do survive, beneath the current single basement slab, will be disturbed during this work. However this survival is likely to be limited to deep cut features such as wells. Possible archaeological deposits include Roman burials and evidence of agricultural activity. Furthermore the site is known to have been cultivated during the medieval period, and developed in the post medieval period. The contractor indicates that an evaluation may be necessary to determine the nature and survival of deposits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8392 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8392	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Desk based assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/05/2000 - 31/05/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bateman, Nick - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Elsden, Nicholas - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31361 81347 (MBR: 143m by 145m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4

11 Bartlett Court, London, EC4

11-23 New Fetter Lane, London, EC4

25 New Street Square, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2000. The report concluded that the site lay in an area of archaeological potential, predominantly for the Roman and medieval periods. The contractor noted the potential for surviving burials from the 'western' Roman cemetery, and although previous basements will have truncated the stratigraphy in the east, cut features may survive in areas where there have been no basements, and to the central and western sections. The contractor recommended monitoring during any geotechnical work.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street: An Archaeological Impact Assessment Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8875 **Name:** Chancery Lane, (22), City of London: Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8875	Chancery Lane, (22), City of London: Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 19/05/2007 - 17/01/2008, throughout (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS molas1-47707

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Beasley, Mark - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31148 81305 (MBR: 27m by 14m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

22 Chancery Lane, City of London, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2007-8 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 22 Chancery Lane. Work on new foundations, underpinning of a listed wall and ground reduction was monitored in 2007-2008. Archaeological remains of the 17th century Symonds Inn and remodelling was recorded in two areas that had survived to ground level, although the rest of the site had been truncated by a basement. The Inn's remains consisted of a series of brick wall foundations, a cellar to successive structures and a mass foundation of re-used chalk, limestone and mortar. The remains were photographed and the surface exposures were surveyed as a 3D topographic survey, best-fitted on the ordnance survey map data. The highest archaeological remains were recorded at 17m OD.

Natural observed at 16m OD.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 22 Chancery Lane, London EC4, City of London: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

MLO99509 Chancery Lane, [No 22], City of London, {site of 17th century Symonds Inn} (Monument

MLO99509)

Event ID: ELO9082 **Name:** Endell Street (Nos 24) and Betterton Street (Nos 26-32 & 34), [St Paul's

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9082	Endell Street (Nos 24) and Betterton Street (Nos 26-32 & 34), [St Paul's Hospital], Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1997 - 30/04/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30220 81230 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-32 & 34 Betterton Street, Camden, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1997. St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-32 & 34 Betterton Street, WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9091 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9091	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/02/1994 - 28/02/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Thames Valley Archaeological Services Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30320 81310 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 1994-1995. 14 Stukeley Street, Soho, Camden, London: An Archaeological Desktop Study for the Soho Housing Association.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9098 **Name:** High Holborn (Nos 88-93), Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9098	High Holborn (Nos 88-93), Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1997 - 30/04/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Wessex Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Wessex Archaeology Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30700 81600 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

88-93 High Holborn, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. 88-93 High Holborn WC1, London Borough of Camden: Archaeological Desk-Based Study. April.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9099 **Name:** Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 172-176), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9099	Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 172-176), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30040 81170 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

172-176 Shaftesbury Avenue, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. 172-176 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments

082411/00/00 172-176 SHAFTESBURY AVE (Negative Evidence 082411/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9100 **Name:** St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9100	St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30250 81500 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. An Archaeological Assessment of St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Steret, London WC1.

Associated Monuments

084243/00/00 BLOOMSBURY WAY (Monument 084243/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9101 **Name:** St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9101	St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2001 - 31/01/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

AOC Archaeology Group	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30250 81500 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. St George's Court, New Oxford Steret, London Borough of Camden, WC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9102 **Name:** Tottenham Court Road (Nos 6-17) and Hanway Place (5-12), Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9102	Tottenham Court Road (Nos 6-17) and Hanway Place (5-12), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1997 - 30/04/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Mills Whipp

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Mills Whipp Partnership Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 2973 8148 (point) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Land at 6-17 Tottenham Court Road and 5-12 Hanway Place, Camden, London, W1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment for Site at 6-17 Tottenham Court Road, 5-12 Hanway Place, London W1.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9105 **Name:** Macklin Street (No 23), Camden, W2, Borehole Survey

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9105	Macklin Street (No 23), Camden, W2, Borehole Survey	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Ground Explorations Limited

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
--	--------------------

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
--	----------

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Ground Explorations Limited	Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30410 81350 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

23 Macklin Street, Camden, London, W1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Ground Explorations Ltd. 1981. Report on Exploration of Ground Conditions.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9106 **Name:** Macklin Street (No 23), Camden, W2, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9106	Macklin Street (No 23), Camden, W2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30410 81350 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

23 Macklin Street, Camden, London, W1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 23 Macklin Street, London W2: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9107 **Name:** Macklin Street (No 1-7 - New Horizon Youth Centre), Camden, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9107	Macklin Street (No 1-7 - New Horizon Youth Centre), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/1994 - 30/07/1994, at some time (1994)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Lawson-Price Environmental

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Lawson-Price Environmental	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30330 81310 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

New Horizon Youth Centre, 1-7 Macklin Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Lawson-Price Environmental. 1994. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment of Land at 1-7 Macklin Street, New Horizon Youth Centre for Peabody Trust.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9110 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall Site C), Camden, WC2, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9110	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall Site C), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/1996 - 30/07/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30389 81424 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Holborn Town Hall (Site C), Stukeley Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall, Site C, Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9111 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9111	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1997 - 30/04/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30360 81430 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Holborn Town Hall , Stukeley Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley Street, WC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9120 **Name:** St Giles High Street/Charing Cross Road/Denmark Street, Camden, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9120	St Giles High Street/Charing Cross Road/Denmark Street, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Mills Whipp

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Mills Whipp Partnership Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29873 81278 (point) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

St Giles High Street/Charing Cross Road/Denmark Street, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Mills Whipp Partnership. 1990. St Giles High Street/Charing Cross Road/Denmark Street: Archaeological Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9121 **Name:** Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 179-199 - Endeavour House), Camden, WC2,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9121	Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 179-199 - Endeavour House), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Mills Whipp

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Mills Whipp Partnership Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30050 81250 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Mills Whipp Partnership. 1995. Archaeological Desktop Assessment of Endeavour House, 179-199 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9123 **Name:** Euston Road, (St Pancras Church), Camden, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9123	Euston Road, (St Pancras Church), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/1995 - 30/06/1995, at some time (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Gifford

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Gifford Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29800 82580 (point) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

St Pancras Church, Euston Road, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Gifford. 1995. St Pancras Church, Euston Road, London: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Specification for Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9124 **Name:** Euston Road, (St Pancras Church Crypt), Camden, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9124	Euston Road, (St Pancras Church Crypt), Camden, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Bournemouth University

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Gifford	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29812 82573 (point)	TQ28SE	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

St Pancras Church, Euston Road, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Bournemouth University. 1995. Evaluation of the Archaeology of St Pancras Church Crypt, Euston Road, London.

Associated Monuments

083331/00/00 EUSTON RD (Monument 083331/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9125 **Name:** Euston Road, (South Garden - St Pancras Church), Camden, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9125	Euston Road, (South Garden - St Pancras Church), Camden, Evaluation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Wessex Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Gifford Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29800 82580 (point) TQ28SE Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

St Pancras Church, Euston Road, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. 1995. South Garden, St Pancras Church, Euston Road, London NW1 2BA: Archaeological Field Evaluation Report. SITE CODE: PAN95.

Associated Monuments

083413/00/00 ST PANCRAS CHURCH (Monument 083413/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9126 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9126	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Oxford Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Oxford Archaeological Unit Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30820 81500 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 1998. 27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, WC2:
Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments

084261/00/00 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 (Monument 084261/00/00)

084262/00/00 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 (Monument 084262/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9127 **Name:** Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9127	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/1996 - 30/08/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30548 81327 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9128 **Name:** Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9128	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Excavation	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 30/09/1997 - 19/11/1997, between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30548 81327 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design.

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment.

Associated Monuments

084715/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2 (Monument 084715/00/000)

084719/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 (Monument 084719/00/000)

084720/00/00 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 (Monument 084720/00/000)

Event ID: ELO9131 **Name:** Tottenham Court Road (Nos 263-267) and Great Russell Street (No 5),

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9131	Tottenham Court Road (Nos 263-267) and Great Russell Street (No 5), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2002 - 31/10/2002, at some time (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29831 81438 (point)	TQ28SE	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

263-267 Tottenham Court Road and 5 Great Russell Street, Camden, London, W1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 263-267 Tottenham Court Road & 5 Great Russell Street, London, W1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9132 **Name:** Kingsway (Nos 77-97), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9132	Kingsway (Nos 77-97), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1998 - 31/01/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30555 81352 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

77-97 Kingsway, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. 77-97 Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9134 **Name:** Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9134	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/1997 - 30/07/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30450 81450 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Aviation House, Kingsway, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9135 **Name:** Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9135	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical Pits	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1999 - 30/01/1999, at some time (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30450 81450 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Aviation House, Kingsway, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: Proposed Archaeological Watching Brief: WSI and Results of Trial Pits.

Associated Monuments

084616/00/00 AVIATION HO (Monument 084616/00/00)
084618/00/00 AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084618/00/00)
084619/00/00 AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084619/00/00)
084621/00/00 AVIATION HOUSE (Monument 084621/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9137 **Name:** Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9137	Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30540 81230 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Ltd. 1997. The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9138 **Name:** Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9138	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1999 - 30/04/1999, at some time (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30500 81450 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 1999. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: 60 Parker Street, Holborn, London, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO75731 60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO75731)
MLO76553 60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76553)
MLO76555 60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76555)
MLO76556 60 Parker Street, Holborn (Monument MLO76556)

Event ID: ELO9140 **Name:** Hatton Garden (Nos 71-80 - New Garden House), Camden, EC1, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9140	Hatton Garden (Nos 71-80 - New Garden House), Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/10/2001 - 31/10/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31300 81840 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

New Garden House, 71-80 Hatton Garden, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. New Garden House, 71-80 Hatton Garden, London, EC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments

MLO77903 NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1 (Monument MLO77903)

Event ID: ELO9145 **Name:** Chancery Lane (Nos 74-76a/b) and High Holborn (Nos 307-310), Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9145	Chancery Lane (Nos 74-76a/b) and High Holborn (Nos 307-310), Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/1999 - 30/06/1999, at some time (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30960 81590 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

74-76a/b Chancery Lane and 307-310 High Holborn, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 74-76a/b Chancery Lane and 307-310 High Holborn, London WC1.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9151 **Name:** Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Watching

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9151	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/1999 - 30/07/1999, at some time (1999)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30380 81420 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Holborn Town Hall Site C, Stukeley Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Site C, Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9152 **Name:** Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9152	Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/07/2000 - 30/07/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 29950 81150 (point)	TQ28SE	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2000. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street, London WC2.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9155 **Name:** Hatton Wall (No 20-28), Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9155	Hatton Wall (No 20-28), Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31250 82000 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

20-28 Hatton Wall, Clerkenwell, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 20-28 Hatton Wall, London EC1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9156 **Name:** Hatton Garden (Nos 8-10), Camden, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9156	Hatton Garden (Nos 8-10), Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/2001 - 30/08/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: CgMs Consulting

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

CgMs Consulting Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31400 81645 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

8-10 Hatton Garden, Camden, London

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: CgMs Consulting. 2001. Archaeological Desk Based Assessment: 8-10 Hatton Garden, London.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9157 **Name:** Leather Lane (No 95), Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9157	Leather Lane (No 95), Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/03/2002 - 31/03/2002, at some time (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31209 82001 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

95 Leather Lane, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 95 Leather Lane, London, EC1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9158 **Name:** Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Desk Based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9158	Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/2002 - 30/04/2002, at some time (2002)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Test Pit

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Richard K Morriss & Associates

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler
Richard K Morriss & Associates Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30900 81400 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn, New Square, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Richard K Morriss & Associates. 2002. The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn, London: An Architectural & Archaeological Analysis & Suggested Mitigation Strategy for Proposed Improvements.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9483 **Name:** New Fetter Lane (15-19), [Lintas House], EC4: Desk based assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9483	New Fetter Lane (15-19), [Lintas House], EC4: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1995 - 30/04/1995, between (1995)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Hammer, F - Museum of London Department of Urban Archaeology	Author
McCann, William A - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31350 81350 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

15-19 New Fetter Lane, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 15-19 Lintas House, New Fetter Lane, EC4: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9492 **Name:** Holborn (33), [Former Daily Mirror Building], EC1: Desk based assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9492	Holborn (33), [Former Daily Mirror Building], EC1: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1994 - 30/04/1994, between (1994)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Archaeological Aspects

Associated Individuals

Maloney, John - Archaeological Aspects	Author
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Archaeological Aspects	Researcher
Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31330 81470 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

1 Bartlett Court, London, EC4A 1AP
1-9 Thavies Inn, London, EC4A 1AP
3 & 5 Plough Place, London, EC4A 1AA
33 Holborn, London, EC1N 2NE
48-55 Fetter Lane, London, EC4
8-10 New Fetter Lane, London, EC1N 2NE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Archaeological Aspects. 1994. Former Daily Mirror Building, 33 Holborn, EC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO957 **Name:** Backhill, London EC1: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO957	Backhill, London EC1: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 01/12/1999 - 25/02/2000, at some time (Dec 2001)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Reviser
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3125 8214 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Backhill, London, EC1
Ray Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out by MoLAS at the tunnel access shaft at the junction of Blackhill and Ray Street, London EC1, between 01/12/99 and 25/02/00. This was funded by London Electricity and it comprised of observations of two access shafts and boreholes between this one at Farringdon Road, London EC1 and the one at Farringdon Street, EC4. Boreholes were logged and access shafts recorded. Post- Medieval activity was recorded in the form of 17th- 18th century landfill dumps. The natural is brickearth/ gravel (6m OD).

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. An Archaeological Watching Brief at the Tunnel Access Shafts at Backhill and Farringdon Street, Borough of Camden & City of London.

Associated Monuments

MLO76432 the Tunnel Access Shaft at Farringdon Street, City of London (Monument MLO76432)

Event ID: ELO9621 **Name:** Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), London EC1: Desk based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9621	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), London EC1: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/1997 - 31/08/1997, between (1997)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Stephenson, Angus - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Wheeler, Lucy - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31170 81480 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

13 Took's Court, London, EC1
15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, London EC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9622 **Name:** Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), London EC1: Desk based

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9622	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), London EC1: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/08/2000 - 31/08/2000, between (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Jamieson, Dave - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Lakin, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31170 81480 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

13 Took's Court, London, EC1
15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, London EC1: An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9652 **Name:** Norwich Street (2-4), London EC4: Desk based assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9652	Norwich Street (2-4), London EC4: Desk based assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/1996 - 30/06/1996, between (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Oxford Archaeological Unit

Associated Individuals

Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
---	----------

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Oxford Archaeological Unit	Researcher

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31214 81440 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

2-4 Norwich Street, London, EC4

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1996. 2-4 Norwich Street, London EC4: Archaeological Desk-Top Report.

Associated Monuments

044857/00/00 FETTER LANE (Monument 044857/00/00)

Event ID: ELO9689 **Name:** Bowling Green Lane (No 21) and Farringdon Road (62-66), Islington, Desk

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9689	Bowling Green Lane (No 21) and Farringdon Road (62-66), Islington, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/06/1996 - 30/06/1996, at some time (1996)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Norton Thompson Associates

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31340 82250 (point)	TQ38SW	Point
------------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Borough	ISLINGTON
---------	-----------

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Norton Thompson Associates. 1996. 21 Bowling Green Lane & 62-66 Farringdon Road, London EC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9747 **Name:** Roseberry Avenue, Warner Street, Topham Street, Bakers Road and

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9747	Roseberry Avenue, Warner Street, Topham Street, Bakers Road and Coldbath Square, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/04/1988 - 30/04/1988, at some time (1988)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology GIS Record Created
Advisory Service

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Compiler
Advisory Service

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31241 82279 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1988. A brief outline of the observations at Roseberry Avenue, Warner Street, Topham Street, Bakers Road and Coldbath Square, with regards to the laying of a pipeline around the site..

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO9753 **Name:** Clerkenwell Close (No 23), Islington, EC1, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9753	Clerkenwell Close (No 23), Islington, EC1, Watching Brief	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates:

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31420 82190 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 23 Clerkenwell Close, EC1: Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

084781/00/00 23 CLERKENWELL CLOSE CLERKENWELL LONDON E1 (Negative Evidence
084781/00/000)

Event ID: ELO9758 **Name:** Herbal Hill (Nos 3-7), Islington, EC1, Desk Based Assessment

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO9758	Herbal Hill (Nos 3-7), Islington, EC1, Desk Based Assessment	Backlog Report

External Reference:

Dates: 01/11/2000 - 30/11/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 31300 82120 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address - None recorded

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2000. 3-7 Herbal Hill, London EC1: An Archaeological Assessment.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO992 **Name:** Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO992	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference:

Dates: 10/12/1999 - 12/01/2000, between (1999-2000)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Pre-Construct Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Moore, Peter - Pre-Construct Archaeology	Project Manager
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Truscoe, Krystyna - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Pre-Construct Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 3132 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

1 Plough Place, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by PCA at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4, between the 10th December 1999 and 12th January 2000. The watching brief was undertaken on the removal of obstructions in preparation for the drilling of 32 piles and the erection of a crane base. The piles were typically 3m x 3m and 2m deep. No archaeological deposits were present to the north of the site, much of which was severely truncated. Archaeological deposits were very sparse to the west of the site, consisting merely of a possible gravel extraction pit. However significant archaeological deposits were present in the central and south-eastern parts of the site and is probably medieval in date. This included a stream channel, a possible cellar of a Medieval building, dump layers and two barrel wells.

Sources

Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2000. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4.

Associated Monuments

MLO76468	1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4 (Monument MLO76468)
MLO76587	1 Plough Place (Monument MLO76587)

Event ID: ELO7352 **Name:** St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7352	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 Radiocarbon Dating	Event - Interpretation

External Reference: AA-30653

Dates: 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Specialist Report/Radio carbon dating

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: AOC Archaeology Group

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology
Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Location

Grid Reference

TQ 30234 81222 (point) TQ38SW Point

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34

Description and Sources

Description

Radiocarbon dating of animal bone found in a pit.

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MLO75821 St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit}
(Monument MLO75821)

Event ID: ELO6017 **Name:** High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6017	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation	Event - Intervention
External Reference:	HHY04	
Dates:	28/01/2004 - 04/02/2004, throughout (2004)	

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Area Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cowie, Robert - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Revised
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Lyon, Jo - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
SMR Administrator, - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31001 81596 (MBR: 55m by 30m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CITY OF LONDON
---------	----------------

Address

311-318 High Holborn, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m OD and 18.68 OD. Two deep features, provisionally identified as quarry pits, were discovered. One produced pottery dated to AD 50-160, and may have been a gravel pit associated with the nearby Roman road.

The other feature produced two fragments of peg tile dated AD 1180-1480, although later objects recovered by contractors may have also come from this feature.

No archaeological horizontal strata (Holocene land surfaces) were recorded.

natural observed at 17.40m OD trial pit 02

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC1: Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments

Event ID: ELO6017 **Name:** High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation

MLO78226	High Holborn, Nos 311-318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole} (Monument MLO78226)
MLO78229	High Holborn, Nos 311-318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway} (Monument MLO78229)

Event ID: ELO6988 **Name:** St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6988	St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-16743

Dates: 15/05/2006 - 03/07/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Gordon, David - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30014 81343 (MBR: 125m by 100m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological investigation was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service between 15 May and 3 July 2006. 21 evaluation pits were excavated on the site for archaeological and/or geotechnical purposes. Large areas of the site have suffered some disturbance in the past. Where this disturbance has not occurred a large volume of post medieval horizontally stratified archaeological material survives. The basement of the present building appears to have removed all the horizontal archaeological strata in that area. A few deep cut archaeological features might survive beneath the existing basement, but none were observed in the evaluation pits.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Wc2: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO98203	St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 {medieval to post medieval occupation and housing} (Monument MLO98203)
----------	--

Event ID: ELO7738 **Name:** Kirby Street (Nos 1-2) and Greville Street (Nos 29-31), Camden, Watching

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7738	Kirby Street (Nos 1-2) and Greville Street (Nos 29-31), Camden, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-18846

Dates: 12/06/2006 - 21/06/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31441 81779 (MBR: 26m by 22m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

1-2 Kirby Street & 29-31 Greville Street, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Site code KTG06.

Geotechnical works were monitored. No archaeological deposits were recorded.

natural London Clay was observed at 13.46m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. 1-2 Kirby Street & 29-31 Greville Street, London: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7840 **Name:** Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7840	Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-21508

Dates: 13/12/2006 - 18/12/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bowsher, Julian - Museum of London Archaeology Service Supervisor

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Jackson, Sophie - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31152 81337 (MBR: 29m by 33m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF LONDON

Address

Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 2006-2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Natural gravel survived higher than expected at between 15.74m and 16.64m OD.

The only archaeological evidence revealed comprised cut features consisting of post medieval pits and a wall foundation. Finds from the pits date to the 17th century. No contemporary ground surfaces survived truncation by modern building activity.

The contractor recommended a further watching brief be carried out during construction.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO99006 Chancery Lane, Nos 24-32, [Lonsdale Chambers], {post medieval pits and wall} (Monument MLO99006)

Event ID: ELO7217 **Name:** Tottenham Court Road (Nos 264-7) & Great Russel Street (No 5), Camden,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7217	Tottenham Court Road (Nos 264-7) & Great Russel Street (No 5), Camden, W1, Building Recording	Event - Survey

External Reference: molas1-21568

Dates: 23/11/2006 - 27/11/2006, throughout (2006)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey / Building Recording

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Dwyer, Emma - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 29830 81436 (MBR: 44m by 45m) TQ28SE Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

264-7 Tottenham Court Road & 5 Great Russel Street, Camden, London, W1

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building recording was conducted in 2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service prior to the demolition of the existing buildings.

The building is substantial and made of yellow London stock bricks with terra cotta and Portland stone dressings, and comprises a basement, ground floor and four upper floors on the front range. The top, fourth, floor is situated within a slate covered mansard roof. A date of 1875 is suggested for the earliest phase of the building, comprising the range fronting Tottenham Court Road, which has a central pavilion and friezes. Internally the floors are supported by cast-iron beams carried on load bearing walls.

A two-storey brick extension was constructed at the rear between 1875 and 1893, when the Horse Shoe Brewery Tap was demolished and a range matching that of 1875 was constructed. This had an iron frame construction and a similar facade, incorporating a bar, staff accommodation and kitchen.

The hotel was extended to the east in 1929, and an iron-framed red brick building of three storeys and basement constructed. The second floor housed a Masonic Temple and had a domed roof and an interior decorated with stars.

By the 1980s the hotel had ceased to trade and the structure split into separate units. The Masonic Temple was used as a music venue and the rest of the building was vacated.

Sources

Event ID: ELO7217 **Name:** Tottenham Court Road (Nos 264-7) & Great Russel Street (No 5), Camden,

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 264-7 Tottenham Court Road & 5 Great Russell Street, London, W1: A Standing Building Survey Report.

Associated Monuments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| MLO80170 | Great Russell Street, No 5, Camden, {site of mid 19th century terraced house} (Building MLO80170) |
| MLO99186 | Tottenham Court Road, [Nos 264-267], Camden, {site of 19th century Horse Shoe Hotel} (Monument MLO99186) |

Event ID: ELO7226 **Name:** High Holborn (No 125), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7226	High Holborn (No 125), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief	Event - Intervention
External Reference:	molas1-22924	
Dates:	01/11/2006 - 01/12/2006, throughout (2006)	

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Watching Brief

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30458 81557 (MBR: 52m by 59m)	TQ38SW	Dispersed
---	--------	-----------

Administrative Areas

Borough	CAMDEN
---------	--------

Address

125 High Holborn, Camden, London, WC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in geotechnical investigations, observations and boreholes.

The existing buildings of 125 High Holborn have had a major impact on any potential archaeological survival. The majority of the basement area has floors a little over 20m OD, which have removed all but deeper archaeological cut features during construction.

As a result no archaeological remains were recorded during the observations. The contractor recommends no further archaeological work.

terrace gravel at 18.58m OD in observation pit 2

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 125 High Holborn, London, WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO7221 **Name:** Kirby Street (Nos 36-43), Camden, EC1, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7221	Kirby Street (Nos 36-43), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-23336

Dates: 22/01/2007 - 24/01/2007, throughout (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Subsoil Survey / Borehole Survey

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Saxby, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 31392 81800 (MBR: 13m by 31m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

36-43 Kirby Street, Camden, London, EC1

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was conducted by Museum of London Archaeology in January 2007. Site code KIT07.

Two evaluation trenches were excavated and boreholes and window sampling observed. 19th century cellars were recorded truncating the site to the natural sand by around 2.60m in depth. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded.

natural sand at 13.83m OD

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 36-43 Kirby Street, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated Monuments

MLO99237 Kirby Street [Nos 36-41], Camden, {site of 19th century cellars} (Monument MLO99237)

Event ID: ELO7468 **Name:** Great Queen Street (Nos 8-18), [Holbrook House], London, WC2, Evaluation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7468	Great Queen Street (Nos 8-18), [Holbrook House], London, WC2, Evaluation	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-29959

Dates: 02/03/2007 - 02/03/2007, throughout (2007)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Aitken, Rosalind - Museum of London Archaeology Service Project Manager

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service Reviser

Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service GIS Record Created

Sankey, David - Museum of London Archaeology Service Author

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30500 81376 (MBR: 25m by 23m) TQ38SW Area

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Holbrook House, 8-18 Great Queen Street, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Site code HOK07.

Four geotechnical trial pits were monitored, however in all exposures archaeological sterile London Clay underlay modern truncation. No archaeological remains or historic deposits were observed and no artefacts were found.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. Holbrook House, 8-18 Great Queen Street, London, WC2: Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: ELO8169 **Name:** Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwych & 1 Kingsway,

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO8169	Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwych & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-42351

Dates: 18/02/2008 - 27/02/2008, throughout (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation / Trial Trench

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Bystron, Agnieszka - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30672 81046 (MBR: 48m by 24m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Address

Crown House, 51 Aldwych & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Seven evaluation pits were excavated to assess the survival of archaeological remains.

One cut feature and a possible brick sewer were recorded. These may have been associated with open areas on the site in the post medieval period, Craven Mews and Blackmoor Street respectively, which existed between the 17th and 19th centuries. The features were deep cut. The test pits predominantly revealed truncation of the natural gravel by the existing modern building.

The contractor concluded that the potential for the survival of ancient ground surfaces on this site is very low.

Sources

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwych & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2.

Associated Monuments

MLO98884 Crown House, 51 Alwyh & 1 Kingsway, Westminster {post medieval cut features}
(Monument MLO98884)

Event ID: ELO7987 **Name:** St Giles High Street, (Central St Giles), Camden, WC2, Excavation

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO7987	St Giles High Street, (Central St Giles), Camden, WC2, Excavation	Event - Intervention

External Reference: molas1-43212

Dates: 13/11/2006 - 18/01/2008, throughout (2008)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention / Excavation

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Anthony, Sian - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Author
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	GIS Record Created
Fillery-Travis, Ruth - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Malcolm, Gordon - Museum of London Archaeology Service	Project Manager

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30013 81336 (MBR: 64m by 74m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough CAMDEN

Address

Central St Giles, St Giles High Street, Camden, London, WC2

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological excavation was carried out in 2006-2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in response to evaluation work carried out in 2006 which highlighted the potential for survival of post medieval remains. Site code SIC06.

The excavation focussed on two areas of surviving archaeology covering a sequence from the 12th to mid 20th centuries. The earliest activity formed peripheral drainage and quarrying activity and probably related to the site of St Giles Hospital opposite the site.

The area slowly developed from the 17th century. Remains in the form of brick lined cess pits, cobbled yards and surviving vaulted cellars were found particularly fronting onto the St Giles High Street to the south and Church Street to the north of the site. Backyard features were also located with numerous cess pits, drainage and a well with external yard surfaces representing the Eagle and Child Yard and the Hampshire Hog Yard. Moderate amounts of finds of all classes were located including some high quality Venetian glass ware.

The majority of building evidence is from the 'Rookery', a notorious late 18th and 19th century slum. An unusual finds assemblage from a complete cess pit is of interest for its contrasting view of life during this period. Tenement buildings known than as Clarks Buildings were located with a cellar room exposed, complete with fireplace, skirting boards and open sewer in the floor. large drains and sewer uncovered underneath the alleyways hint at the later sanitary improvement of the slum areas. Other late 18th and 19th century buildings include a police barracks, several vaulted cellars associated with brewing and a large industrial cellar identified as Greenland's bacon curing premises.

Sources

Event ID: ELO7987 **Name:** St Giles High Street, (Central St Giles), Camden, WC2, Excavation

Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Central St Giles, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2: Post-Excavation Assessment and Update Project Design.

Associated Monuments

MLO98203 St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 {medieval to post medieval occupation and housing} (Monument MLO98203)

Event ID: ELO6573 **Name:** King's Cross Road (78) and Great Percy Street (4) [Clerkenwell Magistrates

Event ID	Event Name	Event Type
ELO6573	King's Cross Road (78) and Great Percy Street (4) [Clerkenwell Magistrates Court], Building Recording	Backlog Report

External Reference: molas1-8187

Dates: 16/03/2005 - 01/04/2005, throughout (2005)

Project Details:

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey / Building Recording

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Museum of London Archaeology Service

Associated Individuals

Cakebread, Stuart - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Leggett, Rachael - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Reviser
Szaflarska, Lidia - Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler

Associated Organisations

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service	Compiler
Museum of London Archaeology Service	Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centroid TQ 30852 82770 (MBR: 81m by 60m) TQ38SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Borough ISLINGTON

Address

King's Cross Road (78) and Great Percy Street (4) [Clerkenwell Magistrates Court], Islington, WC1

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

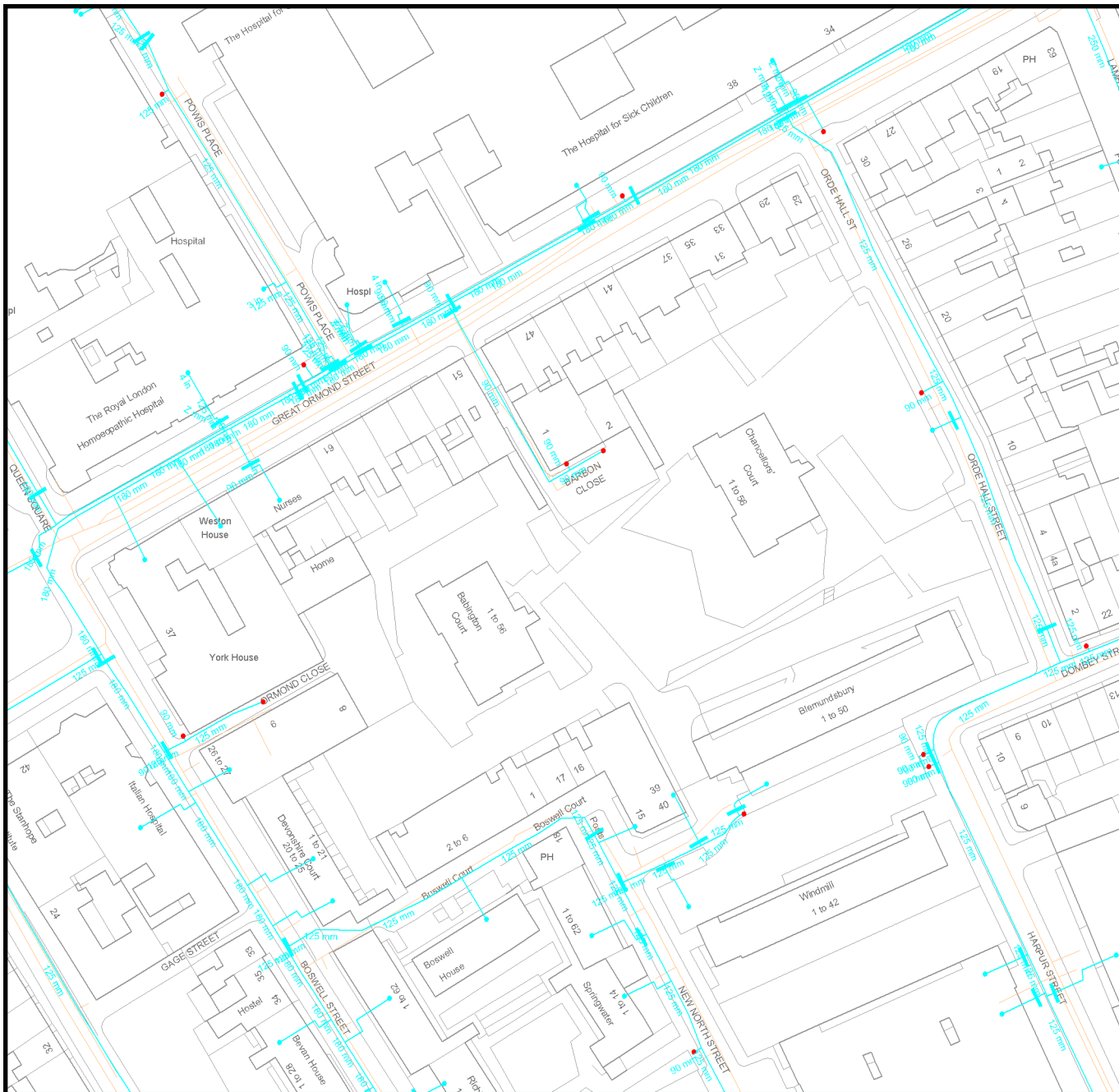
Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. Clerkenwell Magistrate's Court, 78 King's Cross Road, 4 Great Percy Street, WC1: A Standing Building Survey.

Associated Monuments

MLO86168 CLERKENWELL MAGISTRATES COURT AND ATTACHED RAILINGS (Building MLO86168)

Appendix B: Desktop Information

Thames Water Drainage Records



Thames Water - Water

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/08/2010

Water Legend

Water Main

Private Water Main

Proposed Water Main

Abandoned Asset

Meter

Valve

Hydrant

End Item

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:

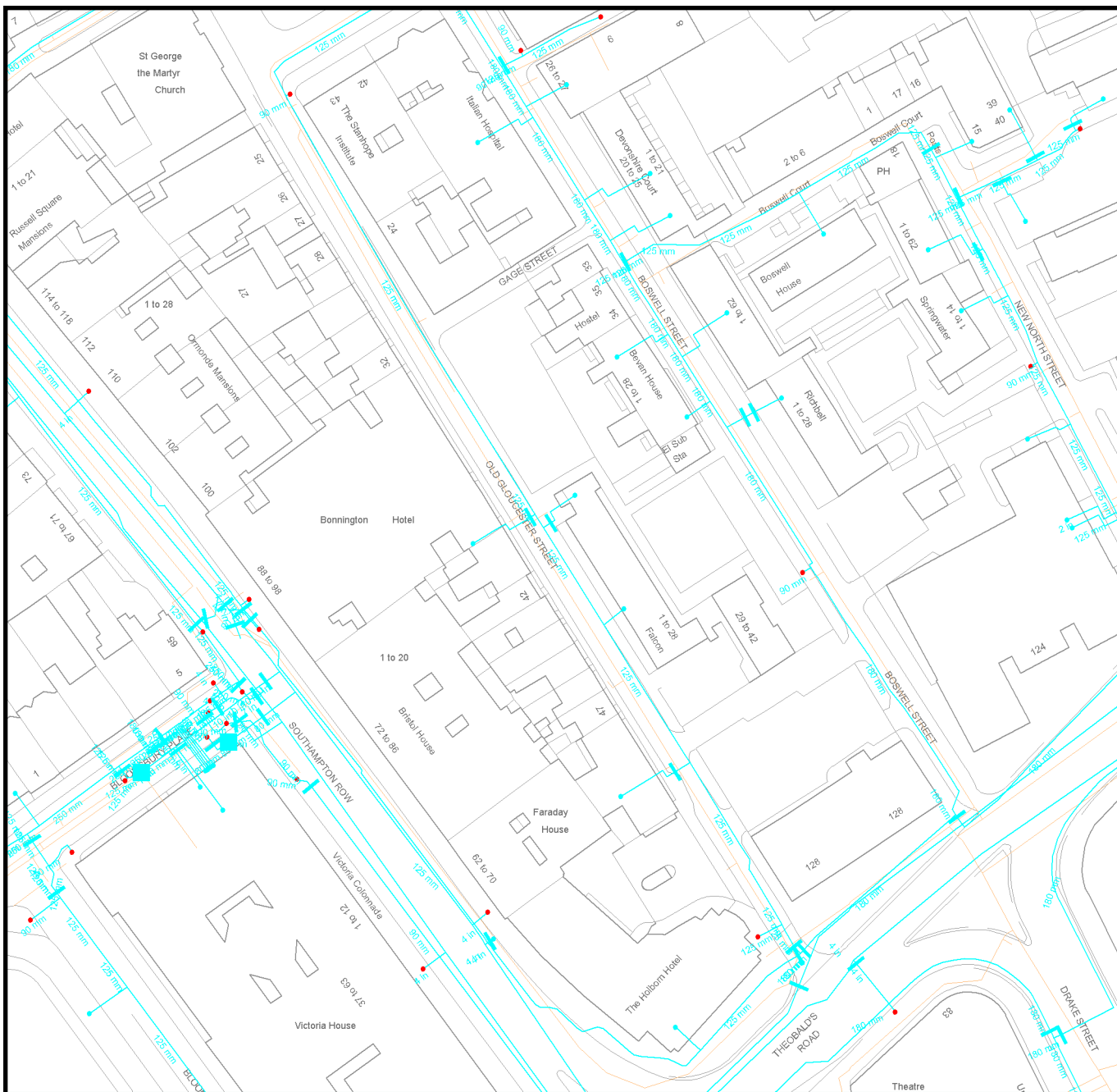
530512, 181940

Date:

21 Dec 2010

Scale:

1 :1250



Thames Water - Water

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/08/2010

Water Legend

Water Main

Private Water Main

Proposed Water Main

Abandoned Asset

Meter

Valve

Hydrant

End Item

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:

530444, 181802

Date:

21 Dec 2010

Scale:

1 :1250



Thames Water - Sewerage

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/11/2010

Sewerage Legend

Foul Sewer		Foul Manhole	
Surface Sewer		Surface Manhole	
Combined Sewer		Combined Manhole	
Abandoned Sewer		Abandoned Manhole	
Pressure Main		Other Manhole	
Private Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		End Item	
Proposed Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		Probable ex-S24 Property	
		S104 Boundary	

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:
530444, 181802

Date:
21 Dec 2010

Scale:
1 :1250



Thames Water - Sewerage

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/11/2010

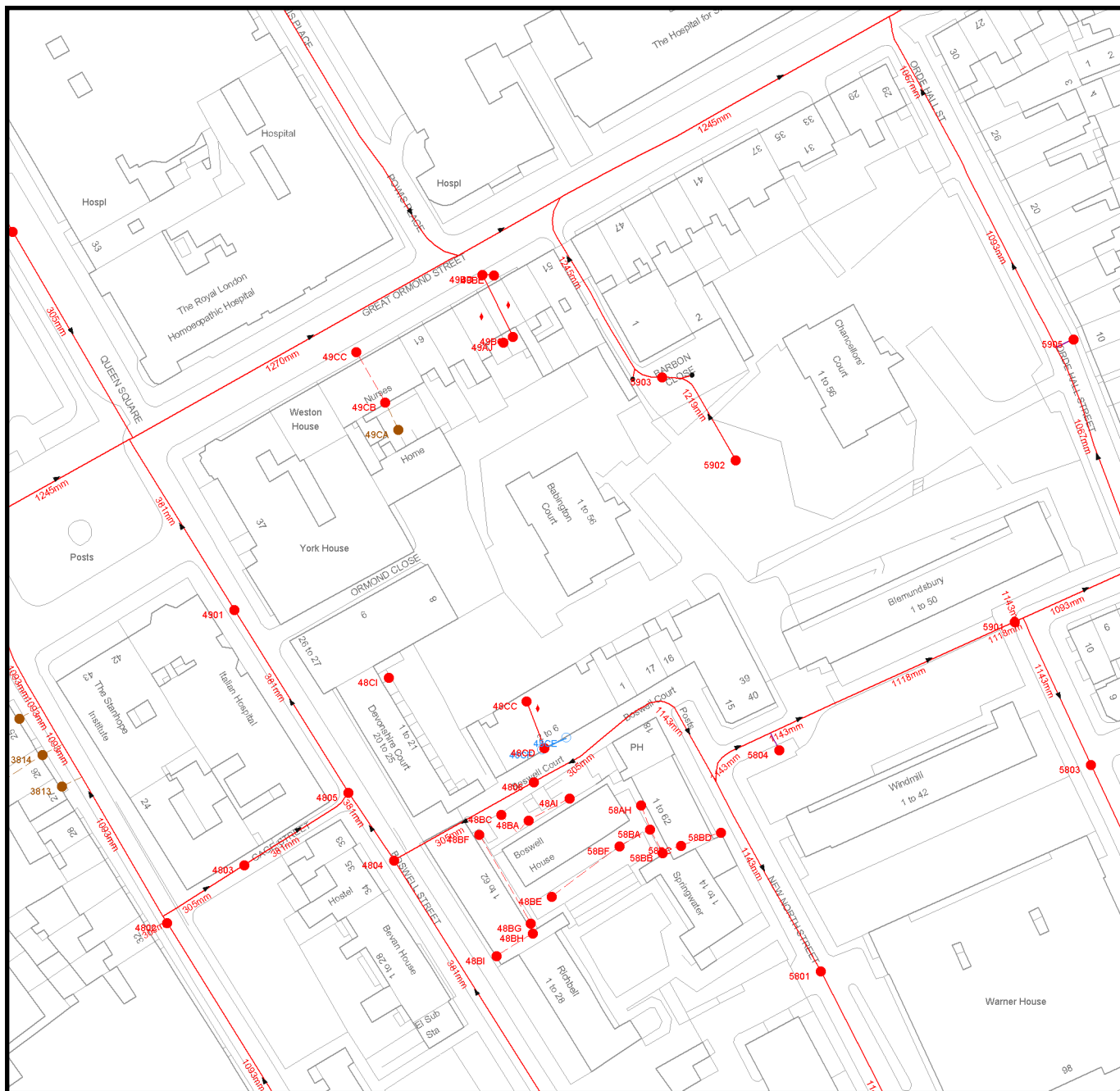
Sewerage Legend

Foul Sewer		Foul Manhole	
Surface Sewer		Surface Manhole	
Combined Sewer		Combined Manhole	
Abandoned Sewer		Abandoned Manhole	
Pressure Main		Other Manhole	
Private Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		End Item	
Proposed Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		Probable ex-S24 Property	
		S104 Boundary	

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:
530512, 181940

Date: 21 Dec 2010	Scale: 1 :1250
-----------------------------	--------------------------



Thames Water - Sewerage

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/11/2010

Sewerage Legend

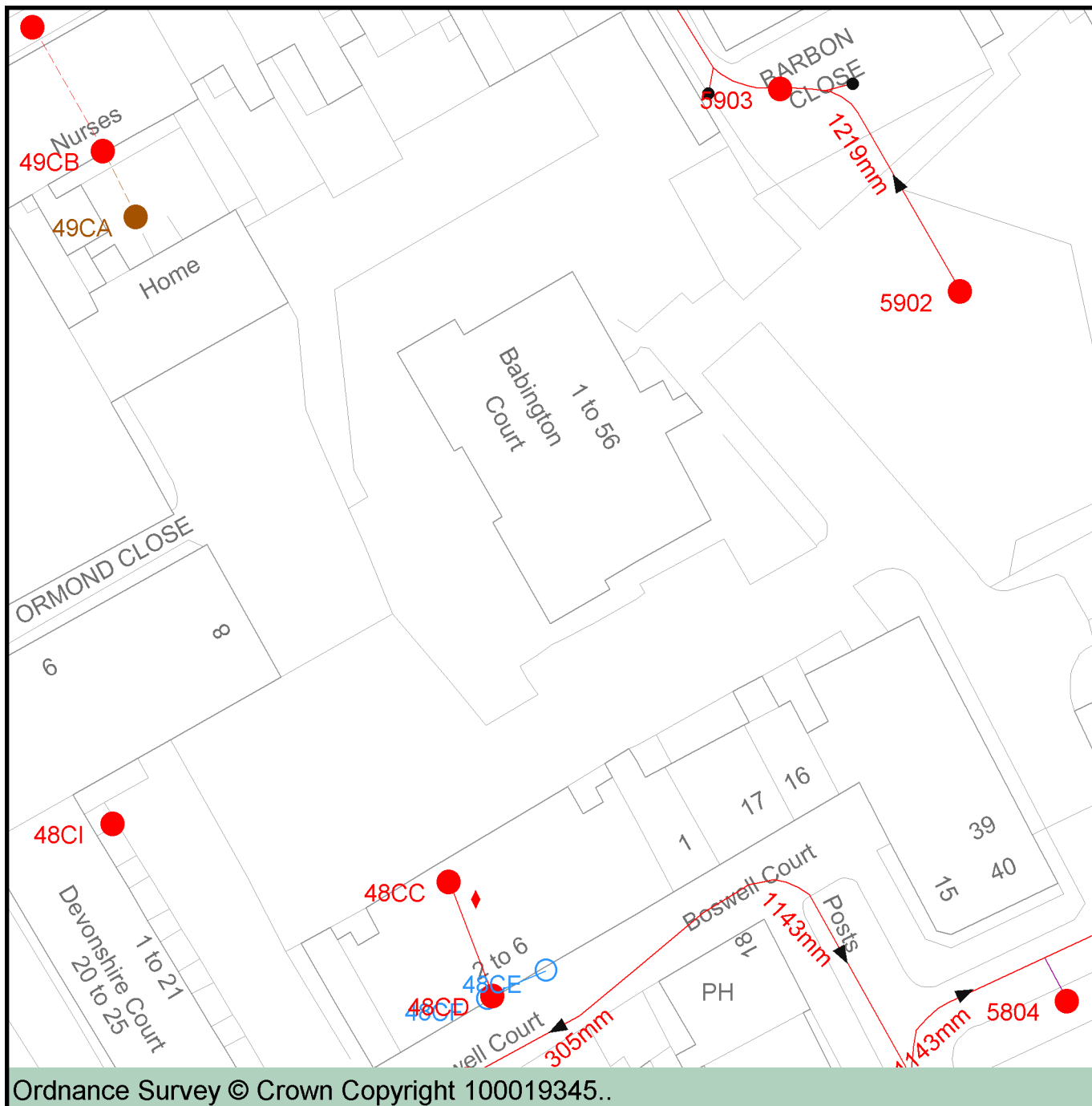
Foul Sewer		Foul Manhole	
Surface Sewer		Surface Manhole	
Combined Sewer		Combined Manhole	
Abandoned Sewer		Abandoned Manhole	
Pressure Main		Other Manhole	
Private Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		End Item	
Proposed Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		Probable ex-S24 Property	
		S104 Boundary	

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:
530494, 181918

Date:
21 Dec 2010

Scale:
1 :1250



Thames Water - Sewerage

A4 Landscape

Asset data last updated 25/11/2010

Sewerage Legend

Foul Sewer		Foul Manhole	
Surface Sewer		Surface Manhole	
Combined Sewer		Combined Manhole	
Abandoned Sewer		Abandoned Manhole	
Pressure Main		Other Manhole	
Private Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		End Item	
Proposed Asset (Colour dependent on effluent type)		Probable ex-S24 Property	
		S104 Boundary	

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the sanction of the Controller of H.M. Stationary Office License Number:- 100019345. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Thames Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies are not permitted. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. This information is valid for the date printed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified on site before any works are undertaken.

Map Centre:
530494, 181918

Date:
21 Dec 2010

Scale:
1 :500



www.campbellreith.com

Friars Bridge Court
41-45 Blackfriars Road
London
SE1 8NZ

Telephone: +44(0)20 7340 1700
Facsimile: +44(0)20 7340 1777
Email: london@campbellreith.com

Structural + Civil + Environmental + Geotechnical + Traffic and Transportation

Raven House
29 Linkfield Lane
Redhill
Surrey
RH1 1SS

Telephone: +44(0)1737 784 500
Facsimile: +44(0)1737 784 501
Email: surrey@campbellreith.com

The Lexicon
10-12 Mount Street
Manchester
M2 5NT

Telephone: +44(0)161 819 3060
Facsimile: +44(0)161 819 3090
Email: manchester@campbellreith.com

Wessex House
Pixash Lane
Keynsham
Bristol
BS31 1TP

Telephone: +44(0)117 916 1066
Facsimile: +44(0)117 916 1069
Email: bristol@campbellreith.com

Chantry House
High Street
Coleshill
Birmingham
B46 3BP

Telephone: +44(0)1675 467 484
Facsimile: +44(0)1675 467 502
Email: birmingham@campbellreith.com